PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 22

13 02 2011

ISSN 1015-8243

Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey

Ahmet Ö Koçak¹ Muhabbet Kemal²

Abstract: Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 22: 1-01

In this bibliographical study, totally 2183 publications on the Lepidoptera of Turkey are listed as author index. The items are related with the results of the Cesa projects, previously published in various Cesa serials

Key words: Lepidoptera, bibliography, Turkey.

During the taxonomical, nomenclatural, and eco-faunistical studies on the Lepidoptera of Turkey³ and adjacent countries, the authors evaluated a large number of the related books and articles, published between the period of 1758 and 2011. Bibliographical studies have also been published by the authors separately. Detailed evaluations have been given in the last publication on this subject.⁴

In the present list, totally 2183 items are given according to the author names and date of the publications. These publications are usually taxonomical, faunistical and ecological ones.⁵ The list has been extracted from our database system concerning the bibliography. Almost all of them are currently used in the Cesa publications. Publications of the authors are mostly placed in the "Internet Archive" and their pdf copies are freely obtainable.

¹http://zoobank.org/?lsid=urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:4755104C-24B4-4E00-8831-5F5E08B9E831 http://www.researcherid.com/rid/C-3731-2009 e-mail_cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

²http://zoobank.org/?id=urn:lsid:zoobank.org:author:671DD110-BDF1-49C8-964D-2A9251BE7824 http://www.researcherid.com/rid/C-3734-2009 e-mail muhabbet kemal@yahoo.com.tr

³ Number of the species of the Lepidoptera recorded in Turkey increased to 5234 (Info-system of the Cesa).

⁴ Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 21: 1-1185, 59 figs. 3 graphics. http://www.archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraPriamusSupplement21

⁵ See also Priamus suppl. 21: 3.

Author Index of Publications on the Lepidoptera of Turkey

- 1. Aarvik, L. & O.Karsholt, 1993, New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterrenean area. Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 164-178, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2. Abadjiev, S. & J.Ganev, 1990, Anthocharis gruneri macedonica (Buresch,1921) syn.nov. of Anthocharis gruneri gruneri (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 65-66. [available in Cesa Library]
- **3. Acatay,A.**, 1953, Çam kese böceği (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff., Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni Tams) hakkında araştırmalar ve adalardaki mücadelesi. Ist. Univ. Orman Fak. Dergisi 3(1/2): 29-47, 9 şekil [available in Cesa Library]
- 4. Acatay, A., 1972, Thaumetopoea Hbst. (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) Arten in der Türkei. 13Int. Congr. Ent. Moscow, Proceedings 3: 8-9.
- **5. Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of Parnassius in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35. [available in Cesa Library]
- **6. Ackery,P.R.,** 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 7. **Adamczewski,S.**, 1951, On the systematics and origin of the generic group Oxyptilus Zeller (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 1 (5): 301-388, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **8. Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman.
- 9. Agassiz, R.D. & B.Skinner, 1980, The apparent absence from Britain of Thera variata (Denis & Schiffermueller) and related changes in the nomenclature. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 92(7/8): 162-166, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **10. Agenjo,R.**, 1941, Monografia de la Familia Thaumetopoeidae (Lepidoptera). Eos 17: 69-130, 5 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **11. Agenjo,R.**, 1956, Monografia del genero Narraga Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Eos 32: 7-56, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **12. Agenjo,R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes,1899 (Lepidoptera,Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208. [available in Cesa Library]
- **13. Ahola,M.,** 1986, Larvae of European Polia Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), with proposals on a subgeneric division and phylogeny. Ent. scand. 17: 55-74, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **14. Akbulut,S., Yüksel,B. & A.Keten,** 2003, The Lepidoptera (Insecta) Fauna of Düzce Province, Turkey. Türk J. Zool. 27: 257-268 [with some nomenclatural errors!]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **15. Akkuzu, E., Ayberk, H. & S.Inac**, 2007, Hawk moths (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) of Turkey and their zoogeogaphical distribution. J. env. biol. 28 (4): 723-730.
- **16. Akın,Ç.,** 2000, Edirne kelebekleri hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 5-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 17. Albers, T. & F. Diehl, 1938, Beitrag zur Verbreitung von Chloridea dipsacea L. und maritima Grasl. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 461-465. [available in Cesa Library]
- **18. Alberti,B. & K.Fritsch**, 1983, Über einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidoptera aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. Nota lepid. 6 (4): 192-202, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 19. Alberti, B., 1928, Über Lycaena thersites Cant. Dt. ent. Z. 1928: 211-217.
- **20. Alberti,B.**, 1937, Revision und Neubeschreibungen asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27(2): 67-101; 27(3): 116-126, 3 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **21. Alberti,B.,** 1938, Nachtrag zur Revision asiatischer Procris-Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(2): 92-96, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **22. Alberti,B.,** 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **23. Alberti,B.**, 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der Zygaenini (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]

- **24. Alberti,B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Carcharodus Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **25. Alberti,B.**, 1955, Eine neue Vikariante der Pyrgus malvae L.-Gruppe (Lep., Hesperiidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 43-46, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **26. Alberti,B.,** 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von Zygaena F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206. [available in Cesa Library]
- **27. Alberti,B.,** 1964, Über Verbreitungsbild und systematische Wertung von Carcharodus orientalis Rev. and altheae Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 99-103, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **28. Alberti,B.,** 1965, Zur Kenntnis der Plusia modesta Hb.-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 12(4/5): 365-369, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **29. Alberti,B.,** 1965, Westasiatische und nordkaukasische Procris Funde (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Opusc. zool. 88: 1-7, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **30. Alberti,B.,** 1971, Über Zygaena dorycnii O. und forma araratica Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 20: 1-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- **31. Alberti,B.,** 1973, Zweite Mitteilung ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Lepidopteren-Formen aus dem Grossen Kaukasus und Transkaukasien (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 4(6): 380-393, 2 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **32. Alberti,B.,** 1973, Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Higgins & Riley " A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe", nebst Beschreibung der Lycaena pyrenaica latedisjuncta n.subsp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83: 217-223. [available in Cesa Library]
- **33. Alberti,B.,** 1974, Ergebnisse der tschekoslovakisch- iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach der Iran 1970 (mit Angaben ueber einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). Nr.5 Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 79-85. [available in Cesa Library]
- **34. Alberti,B.,** 1974, Zur Kenntnis der Artgruppe um Melitaea athalia im Kaukasus (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 157-164, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **35. Alberti,B.,** 1974, Über die Identität von Procris staudingeri Alberti, mit Procris hector Jordan, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Procris volgensis (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84: 48-51, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **36. Alberti,B.,** 1975, Über eine neue Form von Endromis versicolora (Lep., Endromididae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85(8): 85-89, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **37. Alberti,B.,** 1975, Über einige Artprobleme in der Gattung Zygaena (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 22: 8-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **38. Alberti,B.,** 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **39. Alberti,B.,** 1984, Zur Taxonomie der Pyrgus alveus Hb.- Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 7 (1): 2-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **40. Albrecht,M., Goldschalt,M. & R.Treiber,** 1999, Der Heilziest-Dickkopffalter Carcharodus floccifera (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 18: 1-256, 76 Abb. Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **41. Alkan,B.,** 1946, Kızılcahamam, Bolu (Abant) ve Düzce ormanlarında entomolojik araştırmalar. 28pp. 26 figs. Hüsnütabiat Basımevi, İstanbul [in Turkish]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **42. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1876, Die Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 8: 150-226.
- **43. Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1877, Lepidoptera Caucasi Septentrionalis. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 10: 3-34.
- **44. Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1880, Hypenodes balneorum sp.n. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 137-138. [available in Cesa Library]
- **45. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1880, Die Lepidopteren der Umgegend von Taganrog. Trudy russk. ent. Obshch. 11: 45-50.
- **46. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1881, Lépidopteres du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Iere Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **47. Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1882, Lépidopteres du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environantes II.Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **48. Alpheraky,S.N.**, 1883, Ueber die Gattung Colias F. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 488-495. [available in Cesa Library]
- **49. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptèrologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191. [available in Cesa Library]

- **50. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1893, Metopoplus gen.n., [in] Christoph,A.,Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92. [available in Cesa Library]
- **51. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1908, Schmetterlinge der Umgebung von Taganrog. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 38: 558-627. [available in Cesa Library]
- **52. Alpheraky,S.N.,** 1913, Quelques donnes sur les races de la Zegris eupheme Esper. Etud. Lepid. comp. 7: 221-234.
- **53. Altınayar,G.,** 1981, Orta Anadolu Bölgesi tahıl tarlalarındaki böcek faunasının saptanması üzerine çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (2): 53-88 [80-81]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **54. Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopterenfauna des südlichen Toten-Meer-Gebietes, nebst Beschreibung neuer palästinensischer Macro- und Microlepidoptera. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 203-221, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **55. Amsel,H.G.**, 1935, Weitere Mitteilungen ueber palaestinensische Lepidopteren. Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. 1(2): 223-277. [available in Cesa Library]
- **56. Amsel,H.G.,** 1936, Die palaearktischen Isophrictis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen. 1(3): 369-376. [available in Cesa Library]
- **57. Amsel,H.G.,** 1938, Beiträge zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna der Balkanländer und Kleinasiens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 52: 152-159, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **58. Amsel,H.G.,** 1942, Revision der Gattung Holcopogon Stgr. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Veröff. dt. Kolon. Übers.-Mus. Bremen 3(3): 224-237, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **59. Amsel,H.G.,** 1949, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute I. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 227-269, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **60. Amsel,H.G.,** 1949, On the Microlepidoptera collected by E.P.Wiltshire in Iraq and Iran. Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 271-351, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **61. Amsel,H.G.,** 1950, Die Lepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute II. Ark. Zool. 1(17): 223-257, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **62. Amsel,H.G.,** 1951, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute III. Ark. Zool. 1(36): 525-563, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **63. Amsel,H.G.,** 1952, Über einige von Hampson beschriebene palaearktische Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 40-70, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **64. Amsel,H.G.,** 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **65. Amsel,H.G.,** 1953, Über einen tiergeographisch interessanten Kleinschmetterlingen Süddeutschlands. Die Unterart- Bildung bei Pristophora florella Mn. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 12: 12-16, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **66. Amsel,H.G.,** 1953, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National Museum in Prag nach der Türkei. Sb. ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze 28: 411-429, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **67. Amsel,H.G.**, 1953, Ueber einige von Ragonot und Dumont beschriebene palaearktische Microlepidopterendes Pariser Museums. Revue fr. Ent. 20 (3): 223-230, 11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **68. Amsel,H.G.**, 1954, Neue oder bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlinge aus Syrien. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 38: 47-50, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **69. Amsel,H.G.,** 1955, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 14 (2): 119-129, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **70. Amsel,H.G.,** 1955, Über mediterrane Microlepidopteren und einige transcaspische Arten. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 1-64. [available in Cesa Library]
- **71. Amsel,H.G.,** 1955, Berichtigung Postsalebria nom.nov. für Praesalebria Amsel,1954. Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 40: 357. [available in Cesa Library]
- **72. Amsel,H.G.,** 1958, Cyprische Kleinschmetterlinge. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 43: 51-58, 69-75, 135, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- 73. Amsel, H.G., 1959, Microlepidopteren aus dem Kaukasus und der Ukraine. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 33: 419-422. [available in Cesa Library]
- **74. Amsel,H.G.,** 1959, Irakische Kleinschmetterlinge II. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 41-83, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **75. Amsel,H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 Nr.25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **76. Amsel,H.G.,** 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- 77. **Amsel,H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 20: 99-103, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **78. Amsel,H.G.,** 1966, Neue Synonymien und Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Pyraliden (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51: 53-55. [available in Cesa Library]
- **79. Amsel,H.G.,** 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des Anarsia- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorlaufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **80. Amsel,H.G.,** 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 81. Amsel, H.G., 1979, Zur Unterartbildung bei Axia theresiae (Korb,1900) (Lepidoptera, Axiidae). Atalanta 10 (1): 70-77, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **82. Anker,L.,** 1870, Ein neues Microlepidopteron aus Ungarn. Butalis emichi. Stettin ent. Ztg. 31: 143-144.
- **83. Anonymous,** 2008, Catalogue of Life: 2008 annual checklist.-http://www.catalogueoflife.org/annual-checklist/2008/ [last accessed: 10.xi.2008].
- **84. Arenberger**, E., 1972, Eine neue Agdistis-Art aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 31: 151-152. [available in Cesa Library]
- **85. Arenberger, E.**, 1975, Eine neue Agdistis- Art aus der Caradja-Sammlung (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa" 16: 205-206, 2 figs.
- **86. Arenberger, E.,** 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, figs.
- 87. Arenberger, E., 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2.Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33(1/2): 17-29, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **88. Arenberger**, E., 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 1.Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32(3/4): 97-110, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **89. Arenberger**, **E.**, 1985, Zur Synonymie einiger Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 244-250, 4 figs.
- **90. Arenberger, E.,** 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
- **91. Arenberger**, **E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae aus Zentralasien und angrenzenden Territorien (5.Teil) (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 54: 133-143, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **92. Arenberger, E.,** [1987], Pterophoridae aus dem östlichen Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38(3/4): 103-106, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **93. Arutyunyan,R.G.,** 1989, New data on Phycitinae (Lepidoptera) of Armenia. Ent. Obozr. 69 (3): 642-656, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **94. Asselbergs, J.E.F.,** 1994, Sefidia clasperella sp.n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 171-178, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **95. Asselbergs, J.E.F.,** 1997, Merulempista wolschrijni spec. nov from The Netherlands and Merulempista brucella (Staudinger) stat.nov. from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 57(1): 8-13, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **96. Asselbergs, J.E.F.,** 1997, A new Euzophera species from Turkey (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 305-309, figs.
- **97. Asselbergs, J.E.F.,** 2009, Descriptions of new Pyraloidea from the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Pyraliae, Pyraliae, Phycitinae, Crambinae). Phegea 37 (2): 55-68, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **98. Atahan,A., Bozacı,V., Çelikkaya,D., Gül,O., Hançer,M.** & **K.Şimşek,** 2009, Illustrated list of the butterflies of İzmir Province (Turkey). Cesa News 45: 1-132, 239 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 99. Atay, E., 2004, Herpetogramma licarsisalis (Walker, 1859) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae): the Grass Webworm new for Turkey. Zool. Middle East 31:
- **100. Aubert,J.-F.**, 1959, Les Geometrides palaearctiques du genre Entephria Hb. Description d'un genre nouveau pour argentiplumbea Hamps. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44 (11/12): 177-209, 6 pls., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 101. Aurivillius, C., 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192. [available in Cesa Library]
- Aussem,B., 1978, Beitrag zur systematischen Stellung von Pseudochazara graeca und Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (3): 13-22, 21 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]

- 103. Aussem,B., 1980, Ein Freiland-Hybrid der Gattung Pseudochazara (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Satyriden-Studie 2. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (15): 161-165, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **104. Aussem,B.,** 1980, Satyriden-Studie I. Zur Kenntnis der Androkonienfelder von Pseudochazara telephassa (Geyer,1827) und Pseudochazara anthelea (Hübner,1824). Entomofauna 1: 354-356.
- 105. Aussem,B., Freina,J.J.de & T.Witt, 1985, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Zur Situation der Gattung Paidia Hbn. [1819] 1816 in Europa und Nordwestafrika (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) VII. Atalanta 16: 109-113. [available in Cesa Library]
- 106. Austaut, J.L., 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig.
- Austaut, J.L., 1905, Notice sur quelques Lepidopteres nouveaux. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 18: 143.
- **Avcı,M.**, 1997, Marmara Bölgesi Ormanlarının Tortricidae (Lep.) Faunası. Ist Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 47 (1): 111-138. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ayberk,H., Hakyemez,A. & H.Cebeci**, 2010, Light trap surveys for moths in Sile [sic!] region of Istanbul [sic!] Turkey. African J. Biotech. 9 (29): 4624-4630. [available in Cesa Library]
- 110. Ayvalı, C., 1989, Metamorfoz sırasında Agrotis ipsilon (Hufn.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) hemositleri üzerine araştırmalar Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fak. Yay. no.1149, 20 s., 21 şek. [available in Cesa Library]
- **111. Back, H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken. [available in Cesa Library]
- 112.Back,W. & R.Leestmans, 2001, Une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Euchloe penia (Freyer,1852) du Nord-Ouest de l'Iran: taleschicus ssp. nova (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 18 (4): 193-198, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **113.Back,W. & U.Eitschberger,** 1976, Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel,1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 114.Back,W., 1991, Taxonomische Untersuchungen innerhalb der Artengruppe um Euchloe ausonia (Hübner,1804) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21 (3/4) (1990): 187-206, Taf. ii,iii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **115.Back,W.,** 1991, Die Präimaginalstadien von Euchloe charlonia (Donzel,1842) im Vergleich zu Euchloe penia (Freyer,1852) und Euchloe transcaspica ssp. amseli (Gross & Ebert,1975) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 357-366, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **116.Bacot,A.W.**, 1895, The genus Smerinthus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 6(8): 173-181. [available in Cesa Library]
- 117. Baisch, G., Beshkov, S.V., Gelbrecht, J., Hacker, H., Huber, K., Kallies, A. et al., 1998, Bausteine zur Fauna der Noctuoidea der Türkei mit einer Übersicht aller in der Türkei bisher beobachteten Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 213-373. [available in Cesa Library]
- **118.Bakowski,M.**, 1998, A contribution to the knowledge of the clearwing moths of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 26 (3): 85-86. [available in Cesa Library]
- **119.Baldizzone,G. & J.Tabell,** 1999, Coleophora conspersa Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., C. daglarica Baldizzone & Tabell, sp.n., and some further notes on the coleophorids from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Revta lepid. 27 (108): 525-537, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 120. Baldizzone, G. & J. Tabell, 2006, Three new species of the genus Coleophora Hübner from Bulgaria and adjacent countries (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta lepid. 34 (133): 93-102, figs.
- **121.Baldizzone,G.,** 1982, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae xxv. Les taxa décrits par H.Rebel (2e partie). Linneana Belgica (8) 10: 425-438, 48 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Baldizzone,G.,** 1987, Sue quelques Coleophoridae de la collection von Heyden (Lepidoptera). Alexanor 15 (1): Suppl.: [17]-[28], 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Baldizzone, G., 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Baldizzone,G.**, 2001, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza del Coleophoridae XCV. Nuove specie di Coleophoridae della collezione Klimesch (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Revta lepid. 29 (114): 131-144, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Baldizzone, G.,** 2007, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae CXV. Su alcune interessanti specie di Coleophoridae della Turchia e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 35 (139): 355-367, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Baldock, D.W. & R.F.Brentherton**, 1988, Some butterflies from Turkish Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 100: 133-134. [available in Cesa Library]
- **127.Balint,Z. & A.Kertesz**, 1990, A survey of the subgenus Plebejides (Sauter,1968) preliminary revision. Linneana Belgica 12 (5): 190-224, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Balint,Z. & K.Johnson**, 1997, Reformation of the Polyommatus section with a taxonomic and biogeographic overview (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatini). Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 1-68, Pls., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Balint,Z.,** 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of Polyommatus sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **130. Balint,Z., Kertesz,A. & V.A.Lukhtanov,** 1992, A survey of the subgenus Plebejides Sauter,1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **131.Balletto,E. & G.G.Toso,** 1980, Electrophoretic techniques as a systematic research on Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 25-31. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Balletto, E. & G.G. Toso,** 1980, Valeur taxonomique de la conformation des tegulae dans le genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 33-38, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,A.,** 1906, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: 127-129. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1907, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearctische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 69-88, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,A.,** 1910, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 27-51, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,A.**, 1913, Neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Macrolepidopteren VII. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 108. [available in Cesa Library]
- **137.Bang-Haas,O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp.
- **Bang-Haas,O.,** 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp.
- **139. Bang-Haas,O.,** 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearcticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,O.,** 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp.
- **141.Bang-Haas,O.,** 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp.
- 142. **Bang-Haas,O.,** 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi.Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+1-152.
- **Bang-Haas,O.,** 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207.
- **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bang-Haas,O.,** 1937, Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna xxix. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 120. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Baraniak, E., Bakowski, M. & J. Nowacki,** 1994, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lepidoptera of European Turkey Part I. Macrolepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]

- **148. Baron,T.,** 2007, Araschnia levana (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), a new species for the Turkish fauna. Phegea 35 (2): 65-68, fig. [see also Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaç,1990] [available in Cesa Library]
- 149. Bartel, M., 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl, F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **150. Bartel,M.,** 1904, Eriogaster philippsi n.sp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 17: 10-11. [available in Cesa Library]
- **151. Bartel, M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Battenfeld,P.,** 1978, Sammelergebnisse von Ankara (08.07-4.07.197). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 3: 44-47,54-58. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bayle, B.G.**, 1809, Saggio intorno agli Insetti nocivi ai vege-tabili oeconomici, agli animali utili, all'agricultura ed ai prodotti dell'oeconomia rurale. 180pp., 2pls. Milano.
- **Başaran,A.**, 1974, Gündoğdu köyü (İzmit) gündüz kelebekleri. Diyarbakır Univ. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (1): 117-128, şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Başaran,A.,** 1975, Diyarbakır ve Çevresi Gündüz Kelebeklerinin Sistematik Araştırılması. Diyarbakır Üniv. Tıp Fak. Derg. 3 (3): 529-547. [available in Cesa Library]
- **156. Başoğlu,M. & N.Öztürk,** 1955, Istanbul cıvarındaki gündüz kelebekleri için familyalara kadar bir tayin anahtarı. Biyoloji 5: 74-81. [available in Cesa Library]
- 157.Beck,H., 1989, Verantwortungsvolles Taxieren, Appell an den "Internationalen Trust for Zoological Nomenclature". Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Cucullia blattariae (Esper,1790): Cucullia blattariae eugeniae subsp.n. Synonymien im Genus Cucullia (Lep.,Noctuidae). Atalanta 19: 189-217, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **158. Beck,H.,** 1991, Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 175-232. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beck,H.,** 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beck,H.,** 1993, III. Corrigenda and Addenda zu Beck (1991): "Taxonomische Aenderungen bei den Noctuinae, Cuculliinae und Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae)". Beschreibung der Raupe von Perplexhadena syriaca (Osthelder,1933) comb.nov. Atalanta 23 (3/4): 605-611, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **161. Beck, H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beck,H.**, 1999-2000, Die Larven der europäischen Noctuidae. 4 Bde. Herbipoliana vol.5. Marktleuthen. [available in Cesa Library]
- **163. Beck,H., Kobes,L. & M.Ahola**, 1993, Die generische Aufgliederung von Noctua Linnaeus,1758 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Atalanta 24 (1/2): 207-264, 16 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Behounek,G. & H.Hacker**, 1986, Lygephila schachti n.sp., eine neue Noctuidenart aus der Ost-Türkei, nebst faunistischen Angaben für neunundzwanzig weitere Noctuiden Arten aus der Ost-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 7 (3): 41-53, 8 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Behounek,G.,** 1983, Kleiner Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna Kleinasiens. Entomofauna 4 (25): 401-404. [available in Cesa Library]
- Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4(3): 71-80. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Behounek,G.,** 1986, Beitrag zur Noctuiden-Fauna der Türkei und des Irans. Neue Erkenntnisse zur Verbreitung von heliophobus reticulata (Goeze,1780) (Lep., Noctuidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36: 115-122, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung Lacanobia Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beirne, B.P.**, 1954, British Pyralid & Plume Moths. 208 pp. 405 figs. 16 Pls. Frederick Warne, London & New York. [available in Cesa Library]
- 170. **Beljaev**, E.A., 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometr, dae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] [available in Cesa Library]
- 171. Bell, E.L. & W.P.Comstock, 1941, The synonymy of Papilio coridon Poda, Papilio phocion Fabricius and others. Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc. 49: 371-374.

- **172.Belter,G.,** 1934, Neues aus der Melitaea didyma Esp.- Gruppe, mit Berücksichtigung des Materials des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl. 1: 105-115, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **173.Belter,G.,** 1935, Zwei neue Brenthis-Rassen aus Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 71-72. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bengtsson,B.A. & R.Sutter**, 1992, Die fallacella-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 15: 90-101, figs.
- **175.Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1989, Two new scythridis species from South Europe Scythris jaeckhi n.sp. and S. nieukerkeni n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Phegea 17: 75-81, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1991, Review of the fuscoaenea species-group of Scythris (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. scand. 21: 405-414, 25 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **177. Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 1997, Scythrididae, [in] Huemer,P. Karsholt,O. & L.Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe 2: 1-301, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bengtsson,B.A.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic scythridids, with descriptions of nine new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (4): 207-220, figs.
- **180. Benyamini, D. & M.Avni,** 2001, Muschampia proteides stepporum subsp.nov. from the steppe belts of eastern Israel and western Jordan (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Linneana Belgica 18 (1): 45-54, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **181.Benyamini,D.**, 1988, The zoogeography of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of Israel and nearby areas. Monogr. biol. 62: 309-324, 6 figs.
- **182. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.,** 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 2: 1-79, Pls. 15-48. Hanau.
- **183. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1779, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 3: 1-48, Pls. 49-72. Hanau.
- **184. Bergsträßer, J.A.B.**, 1780, Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insekten in der Grafschaft Hanau Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetterau und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies- und jenseits des Mains 4: 1-47, Pls. 73-96. Hanau.
- **185. Berio, E.,** 1936, Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di Agrotis puta (Hb.,1802) Ochs.,1816 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 59: 69-117, 4 Tav. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Berio**, E., 1950, Terzo Contributo alla conoscenza del gen. Ozarba Wlk. (Lep., Noctuidae) sulla sistematica di alcune specie ascritte a questo genere. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 64: 131-157, 98 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **187. Berio, E.,** 1955, Sulla distribuzione geografica della Noctua algira L. e sulle specie affini (Lep., Noctuidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 85(9/10): 140-148, 24 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **188. Berio, E.,** 1982, Egira servadeii n.sp. del Pamir (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 60: 61-62, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bernardi,G. & M.Lagnel,** 1966, Une espèce jumelle méconnue du genre Maniola Schrank (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71: 35-40, 11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bernardi,G.**, 1945, Etudes sur le genre Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Misc. Ent. 42: 65-103, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **191.Bernardi,G.,** 1957, Contribution a l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espece iranienne d'Euchloe Hb. (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62: 38-41, 4figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bernardi,G.,** 1970, Note sur la Variation géographique d'Allancastria cerisyi Godart (Papilionidae). Lambillionea 70: 55-64. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bernardi,G.**, 1970, La Variation géographique de l'Anthocharis grüneri H.S. Lambillionea 70: 1-13, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beshkov,S.**, 1996, Yigoga flavina (Herrich-Schäffer,1852) = Yigoga flavina pretiosa (Caradja,1931) syn.n.,stat.rev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Phegea 24(2): 69-80, 13 figs., 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beshkov,S.**, 2006, Nola ronkayorum sp n., a new species from Bulgaria and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). Phegea 34 (1): 17-32, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **196. Bethune-Baker,G.T.,** 1913, Notes on the specific distiction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus Plebeius. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **197. Betti,G.,** 1977, Nouvelles sous-especes des Lycaenidae paléarctiques. Alexanor 10 (2): 87-95, Tab.i-iv. [available in Cesa Library]
- **198. Betti,G.,** 1989, Contribution a la connaissance des Parnassius d'Anatolie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belg. 12 (2): 67-76, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Betts, E.B.C.**, 1922, Rhopalocera from Rhodes, Samos, Gallipoli etc. Entomologist 55: 137-138.
- **Beuret,H.,** 1951, Eine interessante Form von Aricia agestis Schiff. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 1: 53-55, fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beuret, H.**, 1952, Palaeochrysophanus candens H.S., eine bisher verkannte Art (Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 2: 57-64, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Beuret, H.**, 1958, Zur systematischen Stellung einiger wenig bekannten Glaucopsychidi (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 8: 61-79, 81-100, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **203. Bidzilya,O. & O.Karsholt,** 2008, New data on Anomologini from Palaearctic Asia (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 31 (1): 199-213, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bidzilya,O.**, 1996, A new species of the genus Bryotropha (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from the South Ukraine. Vestn. zool. 1996: 83.
- **Bidzilya,O.**, 2005, A review of the genus Athrips (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bidzilya,O.,** 2005, A review of the genus Metanarsia Staudinger,1871 (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 273-297, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **207. Billberg, G.J.,** 1820, Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Billberg, 138pp., Holmiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **208. Blaschke,P.,** 1914, Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen. 29+264+75S. 28 Taf. Grasers Verlag, Annaberg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bleszynski,S. & R.J.Collins**, 1962, A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 7: 197-389. [available in Cesa Library]
- 210. Bleszynski, S., 1955, Materialien zur Kenntnis der Crambinae X. Über die systematische Stellung der Crambus delicatellus Zeller- Gruppe. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:266-269, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **211.Bleszynski,S.**, 1957, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group Crambus (s.l.). Acta zool. cracov. 1: 161-622, pls.27-92. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bleszynski,S.**, 1960, Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part XXIII. New species of the generic group Crambus F. Polski Pismo Ent. 30(2):11-22, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bleszynski,S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus Euchromius Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451- [available in Cesa Library]
- Bleszynski,S., 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel,H.G., Reisser,H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bleszynski,S.**, 1969, Crambinae aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 79:25-27. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bleszynski,S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of Chilo Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **217.Bodenheimer,F.S.**, 1941, Türiye Entomolojisi II. Türkiye Haşerat Familyalarının Resimli Teşhis Anahtarı. 103 S., xxxiii Tablo. T.C. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı, Sayı 531, Nebat Hastalıkları 7, Çankaya Matbaası, Ankara. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bodenheimer, F.S.**, 1951, Citrus Entomology in the Middle East with special references to Egypt, Iran, Irak, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. xii+663pp. s'Gravenhage.
- **Bohatsch,O.**, 1883, Eine neue Boarmia aus Ungarn Wien. ent. Ztg. 2: 111-114, fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bohatsch,O.**, 1886, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Transkaukasiens. Wien. ent. Ztg. 5: 123-128, 200-203. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bohatsch,O.**, 1893, Mittheilungen über Eupithecien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6:1-35. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bohatsch,O.**, 1909, Neue palaearktische Macrolepidopteren. Jber. wien. ent. Ver.19: 163-164. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. 103pp., Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl.Franç. 1828: 845] [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1828, Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides, suivie d'un tableau méthodique de classification des Lépidopteres. xxvi+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris. [issued Nov.1828; vide Bibl. Franç. 1828: 836]
- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1832-[1834], Icones historiques des Lépidopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.1, 252 pp., 47 pls. Paris.
- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1834-[1841], Icones historiques des Lépidopteres nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes vol.2, 208 pp., 37 pls. Paris.
- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Spécies général des Lépidopteres vol.1, [4]+ xii + 690 + 6pp., 24 pls. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **228. Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1840, Genera et Index Methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum, 238 pp. Paris. [out by 9 May; vide Bibl. Franç]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boisduval, J.B.A.**, 1848, Note relative aux Lépidopteres recueillis par Kindermann aux environs d'Odessa et au pied du Caucase. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(6): xxviii- xxx. [available in Cesa Library]
- **230. Boisduval, J.B.A.,** 1852, Trois nouvelles espéces de Psyche. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 2(10): xxii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollino,M. & G.Sala**, 1992, Papilio alexanor eitschbergeri, a new subspecies from Samos Island (Greece) and Western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 127-131, pl.vii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollino,M. & G.Sala**, 1995, Considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 253-258. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung Parnassius Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung Virachola-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **241. Bollow,C.,** 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.,** 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperiidae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bollow, C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart.
- **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1789, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 2. 239pp. pl., Frankfurt.
- **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1790, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 3. 476pp. Frankfurt.

- **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1792, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 4. 809pp. Frankfurt.
- **Borkhausen, M.B.**, 1794, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung, Tome 5. 572pp. Frankfurt.
- **Boudinot,J.,** 1986, Observations sur le cycle biologiques d'Azuritis reducta (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Alexanor 14 (7): 315-322, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **251. Boudinot,J.,** 1986, Description d'un genre nouveau parmi les Limenitini paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) Nouv. Rev. Ent. (n.s.) 2 (4): 403-409. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bourgogne, J.**, 1951, Ordre des Lépidopteres, [in] Grassé, P.P., Traité de Zoologie. 10(1): 174-448, figs. 192-437, pls. Masson et C. Paris.
- **Boursin, C.,** 1932, Zwei neue Athetis us dem Libanon. Int. ent. Z. 26: 245-248, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **254. Boursin,C.,** 1933, Neue Cucullia und Athetis von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien, von der Expedition L.Osthelder und E.Pfeiffer. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23(1): 8-26, 6 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1940, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" XXIII. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 474-543, Taf.viii-xii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.**, 1945, Un nouveau Chersotis d'Arménie: Chersotis elegantula n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Agrotinae). Revue fr. lépid. 10: 64-69, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1947, Über zwei Autophila-Arten aus den Brandtschen Ausbeuten in Süd- und Ost-Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32: 142-148, pls.8-10. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1951, Eine neue Agrochola Hb.(Orthosia auct.) aus Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 36: 158-161. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1952, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae, XLIX. Synonymie Notizen nebst verschiedenen Bemerkungen, III. Z. f. Lepidopt. 2 (1): 49-68. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1953, Über die Gattung "Allophyes" Tams nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus Klein-Asien Lep. Phalaenidae (Noctuidae) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae", LIX). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 239-247, Taf. ii-v. [available in Cesa Library]
- **262. Boursin, C.,** 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus dem vorderasiatisch-mediterranen Faunenkreis (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae-Trifinae" LXVI (66)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 85-89, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1954, Zwei neue Cryphia Hb. (Bryophila)-Arten aus Französisch-Nordafrika. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 123-126, 7 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **264. Boursin, C.,** 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expedition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution a l'etüde des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1957, Eine neue Allophyes Tams aus Mittelchina (Aus Dr. Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Agrotidae-Trifinae xciii(93)). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 103-106, 1 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1959, Über zwei für Europa neue Hadena-Arten (=Dianthoecia B.) Hadena clara Stgr. (1901), bona sp.! und Hadena urumovi Dren. (1931), bona sp.! Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 113-131, pls.5-11. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.**, 1962, Eine neue Cosmia Hb. (Calymnia auct.) aus dem Balkan und Kleinasien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 65-69, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1962, Eine neue Aegle Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.**, 1962, Lithophane semibrunnea Haw. Eine vorderasiatisch-mediterrane Art mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 92-94, Taf.11. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.,** 1964, Eine neue Anamecia Brsn. aus Westpakistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 34-35, Taf.3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **271.Boursin, C.**, 1966, Eine neue Conisania Hps. aus Sining nebst Synonymie-Notizen. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 154-159, Tab.13-17, 17 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Boursin, C.**, 1967, Eine neue Mythimna O. aus Ostanatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 90-91, pl. [available in Cesa Library]

- **273. Boursin,C.,** 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyrinae 2e série. Contributions a l'etude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122. [available in Cesa Library]
- Bramson, K.L., 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von Melitaea didyma O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bridges, C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names of the Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the World. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag).
- **Bridges, C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois.
- **277. Brink,H.v.d. & H.v.Oorschot,** 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". I.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 37th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 19-23, 1 fig. Pl.1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Brock, J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246.
- **Bros, E.de,** 1991, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4): 112-135, 6 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **280. Bros, E.de**, 1994, Corrigenda zum "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Antalya und des lykischen Taurus in der Südwesttürkei" (Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 41(4), 112-135,1991). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 44(2): 74-75. [available in Cesa Library]
- **281. Brown,J.**, 1976, A Review of the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse 1951 (Lep., Satyridae) in Greece. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 85-90, 13 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Brown, J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. [available in Cesa Library]
- **283. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1930, Parnassius apollo L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (4): 1-3, figs.
- **284. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1931, Parnassius mnemosyne L. in Klein-Asien. Parnassiana 1 (7/8): 1-3 figs.
- **285. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1934, Zwei neue Rassen von P. mnemosyne L. aus Armenien. Parnassiana 3: 38-39, figs. 3-4.
- **286. Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1935, Zur Prazisierung des Fundortes von P. apollo ssp. graslini Oberth. Parnassiana 3: 67-68, 3 figs.
- **287. Bryk,F.,** 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **288. Bryk,F.**, 1912-1914, Parnassiana v. Zur Synopsis der asiatischen Mnemosyne. Societas Ent. 27 (1912): 24-25, 38-40, 48-50, 52-53, 61-62, 87-89, 99-101, 106-107, 25 figs.; ibid. 28 (1913): 14-16; 29 (1914): 42-44, 66-71, figs.
- **289. Bryk,F.,** 1914, Randbemerkungen zu Dr. Pagenstechers Parnassius apollo in Kaukasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4: 70-74, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **290. Bryk,F.**, 1914-1915, Über das Abändern von Parnassius apollo L. Untersuchungen über Biologie und Zeichnunsgsverhältnisse des Formenkreis Parnassius apollo L. Arch. Naturgesch. 80 A (5): 131-160, figs. 1-9, pl. 1-3 [1914]; (6): 149-180, figs. 10-29, pl.4-8 [1914]; (7): 153-184, figs. 30-36, pl.9-13 [1915]; (8): 143-174, pl.14-21 [1915]; (9): 133-164, pl.22-29 [1915]; (10): 147-167, pl.30-35 [1915].
- **291. Bryk,F.,** 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus 24 (27): 1-247.
- **Bryk,F.**, 1932, Neue Zerynthiinae. Parnassiana 2: 102-104.
- **Bryk,F.,** 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bryk,F.,** 1934, Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
- **Bryk,F.,** 1935, Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
- **Bryk,F.,** 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. [available in Cesa Library]
- **297. Bryk,F.,** 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. [available in Cesa Library]

- **298. Bryk,F.,** 1940, Geographische Variabilität von Melitaea didyma (Esper). Folia zool. hydrobiol. 10: 293-353, 6 pls.
- **Brünnlich, M.T.**, 1863, Insecta Lepidoptera [in] Pontoppidan, E., Den Danske Atlas I: 684-689, pl.30, figs. Kiobenhavn.
- **Buntebarth,G.**, 1979, Zur Biologie der Zygaena formosa und der Zygaena carniolica kappadokiae (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (9): 100-104, 2 figs.
- **Buresch,I.,** 1915, Biology of Doritis apollinus Hbst. and its distribution in the Balkan Peninsula. Spis. bulg. Akad. Nauk. 12: 15-36.
- **Burgeff,H.,** 1914, Kommentar zum paläarktischen Teil der Gattung Zygaena des von Chr. Aurivillius und H. Wagner herausgegebenen Catalogue Lepidopterorum. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 5 (5/8): 35-70; (9/12): 77-78, Taf.ii-vi. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Burr,M.**, 1944, Parnassius apollo, race kosswigi, de Lattin. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 41, 57-58. [available in Cesa Library]
- **304. Burr,M.**, 1944, Bithynian Mt. Olympus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 56: 100-104. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Burr,M.**, 1949, Catocala fraxini commits suicide. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 61: 119. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Butler, A.G.**, 1865, Description of six species of diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1865: 430-434, Pl 25. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Butler, A.G.**, 1868, An Essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 193-197. [available in Cesa Library]
- **308. Butler, A.G.,** 1868, Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. 211 pp. 5 Pls. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Butler, A.G.**, 1870, Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. 303 pp. 2 pls. London.
- **Butler, A.G.**, 1875, Revision of the genus Spilosoma and allied groups of the family Arctiidae. Cist. ent. 2: 21-44.
- **311.Butler,A.G.,** 1891, Revision of the noctuid moths in the Natural History Museum hitherto referred to Eriopus and Callopistria. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 8: 70-78, plate ix. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Buxton, D.A.J.**, 1916, Lepidoptera at the Dardanelles. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 28 (10): 213-217. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Buxton, P.A.**, 1920, A Liparid moth, Ocnerogyia amanda Staud., destructive to figs in Mesopotamia. Bull. ent. Res. 11: 181-186.
- **314. Bytinski-Salz,H. & W.Brandt,** 1937, New Lepidoptera from Iran. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 1-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bytinski-Salz,H.,** 1936, New Lepidoptera from Asia Minor. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 48: 1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Bytinski-Salz,H.,** 1939, New Amatidae from Asia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 51: 149-153, pl.x. [available in Cesa Library]
- **317.Can,F. & V.Mironov**, 2006, Perizoma onurcani sp.n. from Turkey (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 28 (3/4): 163-166, figs.
- **318. Can,F.,** 2008, Geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) from the middle and eastern Black Sea Regions of Turkey. Turk J. Zool. 32: 1-8. [new record reports unknown]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Can,F.,** 2009, DNA barcoding confirms species rank for a cryptic geometrid species from Turkey and Bulgaria (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Zootaxa 2314: 63-68, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Can,F.,Garrevoet,T. & A.I.Sağıroğlu**, 2010, Synanthedon syriaca, a new species to the Turkish fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 38 (1): 8-10. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Canterer, L.P.**, 1834-[1835], Histoire naturelle des Lepidopteres Rhopaloceres ou Papillons diurness, des Departments des Haut et Bas-Rhin, de la Moselle, de la Meurthe et des Vosges. 166 pp., 39 pls. Paris.
- **322. Capdeville,P.,** 1978-1980, Les races géographiques de Parnassius apollo. 6 parts. 191pp. 24 col. pls.
- **323. Capuse,I. & D.Dogof**, 1969, Contribution a l'étude de Janthinea frivaldszkyi (Dup) de Bulgarie (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1969: 81-84, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Capuse,I.**, 1958, Ancata n.g. (Taeniocampa Gn., partim, Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo Ent. 28: 167-171.

- **Capuse,I.,** 1966, New and rare palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera). Tijdschr. Ent. 109 (5): 103-124, 49 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Capuse,I.,** 1971, Recherches Morphologiques et Systematiques sur la famille des Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). 66 pp., pls. Bucharest.
- **Capuse,I.,** 1973, Zur Systematik und Morphologie der Typen der Sesiidae (Lepidoptera) in der R. Puengeler- Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 134-171, figs.
- **328. Caradja,A.v.,** 1910, Beitrag zur Kenntnis über die geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden des europaischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 105-147. [available in Cesa Library]
- **329. Caradja,A.v.,** 1916, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographische Verbreitung der Pyraliden und Tortriciden des europaischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 1-88. [available in Cesa Library]
- **330. Caradja, A.v.,** 1920, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes nebst Beschreibung neuer Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 75-179. [available in Cesa Library]
- **331. Caradja, A.v.,** 1935, Beitrag zur Kleinfalterfauna Inneranatoliens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 183-184. [available in Cesa Library]
- **332. Carbonell,F. & A.Naderi,** 2007, Melanargia grumi lorestanensis n. ssp. dans le sud-ouest de l'Iran (Lep., Nymphalidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 112 (4): 454, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 333. Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon, 1982, Une nouvelle sous-espéce d'Archon apollinus de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Alexanor 12 (8): 339-343, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F. & C.Brevignon**, 1983, Notes sur les Lépidoptères de la Turquie du sud a Paques. Alexanor 13 (2): 50-53. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 1991, Une espèce jumelle méconue du genre Polyommatus (Neolysandra) Koçak,1977. Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 35-45, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 336. Carbonell,F., 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Archon Hübner,1822. Découverte de zones de sympatrie pour Archon apollinus (Herbst) et A.apollinaris Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (1): 3-12,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **337. Carbonell,F.,** 1991, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Polyommatus en Turquie orientale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (4): 221-235, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 338. Carbonell,F., 1993, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): le complexe ultraspécifique d'A. transcaspica Staudinger (1899) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (2): 89-116, 12 figs. Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- 339. Carbonell,F., 1994, Contribution à la connaissance du genre Polyommatus Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de Polyommatus eros-eroides au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) (1re partie: descriptions de nouveaux taxa). Linneana Belgica 14 (4): 227-234, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell, F.,** 1994, Le complexe d'Agrodiaetus poseidon Herrich-Schäffer (1851) en Turquie et au Liban. Description d'une nouvelle sous-espece d'A.theresiae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14 (6): 291-302, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 1995, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Polyommatus Latreille (1804): le complexe ultraspécifique de Polyommatus eors- eroides au Moyen-Orient et en Transcaucasie (2ème partie). Linneana Belgica 14 (8): 439-454, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 1996, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): A. lycius nouvelle espece en Turquie méridionale. Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 89-116, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 1996, Contribution a la connaissance des genres Agrodiaetus Hübner,(1822) Agrodiaetus lycius n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 15 (7): 281-285, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 344. Carbonell, F., 1997, Hyponephele shirazica n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 1997, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822): A.actis artvinensis nouvelle sous-espèce en Turquie orientale. Linneana Belgica 15 (11): 139-142, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Carbonell,F.,** 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner (1822), position taxinomique d'Agrodiaetus anticarmon Koçak,1983 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (7): 263-265, 6 figs.; 16(8): 349. [available in Cesa Library]
- **347. Carbonell,F.,** 1998, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 Agrodiaetus cilicius n.sp. en Turquie méridionale (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16 (8): 343-349, maps, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- Carbonell, F., 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre Chazara Moore, 1893 Chazara egina mortezai n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Carbonell,F.,** 2002, Agrodiaetus erzindjanensis n.sp. de Turquie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 107: 524.
- **350. Carter,D.**, 1992, Butterflies and Moths. 304pp., figs. Dorling Kindersley, London [available in Cesa Library]
- **351. Casale,A. & S.A.Cecchin**, 1990, Further data on Parnassius apollo Linné,1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 13(1): 8-11, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Cerf,F.le,** 1914, Description d'une espéce nouvelle du genre Zenodoxus Gr. et Rob. (Lep., Aegeriidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1914: 272-275,1 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **353. Cerf,F.le,** 1918, Description d'une Triphosa nouvelle de Corse et observations sur les formes apparente es a Triphosa sabaudiata Dup. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 24: 403-417, pl.9.
- **354. Cerf,F.le,** 1937, Aegeriiade [sic!] nouvelles d'Asie Mineure. Bull. ent. Soc. Fr. 42: 172-176. [available in Cesa Library]
- **355. Cerf,F.le,** 1937, Aegeriidae nouvelles ou peu connues d'Asie Anterieure. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 81-89, 96-99, 103-109, 1 pl. 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **356. Cerf,F.le,** [1910], Collections recueillies en Perse par M.J. de Morgan. Lépidopteres. Description d'espéces nouvelles des genres Lycaena et Phlyctaenodes. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris 3: 535-536. [available in Cesa Library]
- described by Cramer and Stoll and their putative type material in the Natural History Museum in London. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 145: 283-337, 43 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **358. Chapman,T.A.,** 1897, Notes on Charaxes jasius: its life-history, protective resemblence, etc, with some observations on moulting and pupation. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 9: 192-194, 217-220. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Chapman,T.A.,** 1908, Erebia lefebvrei and Lycaena pyrenaica. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 307-316, pls. viii-xiii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **360. Chapman,T.A.,** 1908, Are Everes argiades and coretas distinct species? Trans. ent. Soc. London 1908 (2): 371-374, pls. xix-xx. [available in Cesa Library]
- **361. Chapman, T.A.**, 1910, On Zizeeria Chapman, Zizera Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Chapman, T.A.**, 1912, An unrecognised European Lycaena identified as Agriades thersites (Boisd.MSS), Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1912 (2): 662-677, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Chapman, T.A.**, 1914, A contribution to the life history of Agriades thersites, Canterer. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 285-308, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **364. Chapman,T.A.,** 1917, Micropteryx entitled to ordinal rank. Order Zeugloptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1916: 310-314, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **365. Choi,S.-W.,** 1998, Systematics of the genus Cidaria Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J.linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Choi,S.-W.,** 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the Cidariini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **367. Choi,S.-W.,** 2001, Phylogeny of Eulithis Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **368. Christoph,H.,** 1881, Eine Reise im westlichen Caucasus. Stettin ent. Ztg. 42(4/6): 157-166. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Christoph,H.,** 1888, Diagnosen zu einigen neuen Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 308-314. [available in Cesa Library]

- **370. Christoph,H.,** 1892, Pellonia tabidaria Z. und Pellonia sieversi Chr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 245-247. [available in Cesa Library]
- **371.Christoph,H.**, 1893, Lepidoptera nova faunae palaearcticae. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 86-96. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Clarke, C.A. & T.B.Larsen,** 1986, Speciation problem in the Papilio machaon group of butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 11: 175-181, 3 figs. 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- 373. Clarke, J.F.G., 1958, Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick. Vol. III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. 600 pp., 298 Pls. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **374. Clerck, C.,** 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rarioum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **375. Coenen, F.,** 1990, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques populations de Pieris napi (Linnaeus, 1758) du sud-est de l'Europe et du Proche-Orient (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Phegea 18 (2): 89-124, 38 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **376. Collins,N.M. & M.G.Morris,** 1985, Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World. 401pp. 8 Pls. IUCN, Gland & Cambridge. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Corley, M.F.V.,** 2001, Pseudosophronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 378. Cormier, A.C.du, Guérin, P. & H.de Lesse, 1957, Une nouvelle forme de Boloria aux Alpes Pontiques. Lambillionea 57(5/6): 34-37. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Courvoisier, L.G.,** 1911, Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Lycaeniden Formen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 25: 103-109, pl.2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **380. Courvoisier, L.G.,** 1913, Zur Nomenklatur und Diagnose der europäischen Theclinen. Int. ent. Z. 7: 231-233, 239-240, 243-244, 251-253.
- **381. Coutsis, J.G. & Borie, J.-P.,** 2007, Turanana dushak new to Iran, a re-description of its valva and of the valva of Turanana panaegides, and new sampling locality data for Turanana endymion endymion and Turanana endymion ahasveros (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 35 (2): 57-63, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Coutsis, J.G.**, 1986, Notes concerning the taxonomic status of Turanana panagaea taygetica Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 35-38, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Coutsis, J.G.**, 2001, The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus Neolysandra of the genus Polyommatus (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 65-72, figs.
- **384. Coutsis, J.G.,** 2004, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 251-272. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Coutsis, J.G.**, 2006, Revision of the Turanana endymion species-group (Lycaenidae) a correction. Nota lepid. 28 (3/4) (2005): 202.
- **386. Coutsis, J.G.,** 2006, Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the Turanana endymion species-group (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 29 (1/2): 17-25.
- **387. Coutsis, J.G.**, 2008, Pseudophilotes bavius casimiri, the most differentiated subspecies of the P. bavius species-group. Pseudophilotes fatma, a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Scolitantiditi). Phegea 36 (4): 121-125, 24 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **388. Coutsis, J.G., Prins, W.de & D.v.d. Poorten,** 1997, Turanana laspura Evans separated from T.cytis (Christoph) as a distinct species (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 25 (3): 135-140, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **389. Cowan, C.F.,** 1985, The type-species of Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 36: 284.
- **390. Cramer,P.,** [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- **391. Cramer,P.,** [1776], Die Ütlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- **392. Cramer,P.,** [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- **393. Cramer,P.,** [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]

- **394. Cramer,P.,** [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- **395. Cramer,P.,** [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- **396. Culot,J.,** 1917-[1918], Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iii). 268 pp., 1-37 pls. Genève. [available in Cesa Library]
- **397. Culot,J.**, 1919-1920, Noctuelles et Géomètres d'Europe. Iconographie complete de toutes les Espèces européennes. Deuxième Partie Géomètres (vol.iv). 167 pp., 38-69 pls. Genève. [available in Cesa Library]
- **398. Curtis, J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **399. Çelikkaya,D.,** 2009, 19 yıl sonra 19 Temmuz... Cesa News 48: 1-60, 111 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **400. D'Abrera,B.,** 1980, Butterflies on the Afrotropical Region. 593 pp., Pls. Lansdowne Ed., Melbourne, [available in Cesa Library]
- **401. D'Abrera,B.,** [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon.
- **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **403. Dalla Torre,K.W.v.,** 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dalman, J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1932, Neue Schmetterlingsformen und -Arten aus Marasch in Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1932, Zygaenidae-Cymatophoridae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 52-73, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel, F.**, 1932, Cossus osthelderi spec.nov. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 95. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1932, Thyrididae-Hepialidae. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22(2):74-82. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von Chelis maculosa Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1935, Roeselia taurica sp. nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 42. [available in Cesa Library]
- **411.Daniel,F.,** 1935, Beiträge zur Verbreitung und Rassebildung von Chelis maculosa Gerning. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 45-55, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1938, Neuheiten aus Vorderasien (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28(1): 2-6, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1939, Gedanken zu einigen Arctiiden Formen (Lepidoptera). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 354-368, Taf. xi (25 figs). [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1939, Zygaenidae-Hepialidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 84-103, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1955, Monographie der Cossidae-I. Kritische Beurteilung der bisher dem Genus Stygia Latr. zugeteilten Arten. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 159-181, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Die Formen von Trichiura crataegi L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 5: 67-71, 78-80, 87-94. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen. n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **420. Daniel,F.,** 1959, Die Südformen der Dendrolimus pini L. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Fragm. balcan. 2(13): 97-105, 2Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Daa Genus Holcocerus Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.,** 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera Cossulinus Kby., Dyspessacossus Dan. und Isoceras Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel, F.**, 1961, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae V. Die Genera Parahypopta g.n., Sinicossus Clench und Catopta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 160-212, 10 Abb., Taf. xvi, xvii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1962, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VI. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Erster Teil. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 52: 1-38, Taf.I,II. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus Dyspessa Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus Paropta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Das Genus Harpyia O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Daniel,F.**, 1967, Beitrag zur Kenntnis südosteuropäischer und vorderasiatischer Hepialidae (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 91-97, Taf.II-IV, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **430. Daniel,F.,** 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei Phragmatobia fluginosa L. und Phragmatobia amurensis Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **431. Dantchenko, A.V.,** 1997, Notes on the biology and distribution of the damone and damocles species-complexes of of [sic!] the subgenus Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) (Lep., Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetu Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 23-42, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus Coenonympha. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- 433. Davis, D.R. & G.Deschka, 2001, Biology and systematics of the North American Phyllonorycter Leafminers on Salicaceae, with a synoptic catalog of the Palaearctic species (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 614: iv+1-89 pp., Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Denis & Schiffermüller,** 1775, Ankündung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 322 pp. 2 Pls. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **435. Denso,P.,** 1913, Celerio zygophylli O.I. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 145-146, Taf.V. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Denso,P.,** 1913, Celerio hippophaes Esp. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 27: 22-45, Taf.I,II. [available in Cesa Library]
- **437. Derra,G. & H.P.Schreier**, 1990, Beitrag zur Noctuidae-Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 393-403, 19 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **438. Derra,G.,** 1985, Euchromius gartheellus n.sp., eine neue Crambidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 237-240. [available in Cesa Library]
- **439. Derra,G.,** 1990, Neue Tortricidae aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Atalanta 21 (3/4): 295-300, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Derzhavets, Y.A.**, 1984, Review of the classification of the Sphingidae (Lepidoptera), with a list of the species of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 63(4): 604-620. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Deschka,G.**, 1970, Lithocolletis (Phyllonorycter) anatolica spec.nov. Polski Pismo ent. 40:739-743. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Deschka,G.**, 1972, Eine neue Bucculatrix-Art: Bucculatrix anthemidella n.sp. (Lep., Bucculatricidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(9): 81-86, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Deschka,G.**, 1986, Blattminierende Lepidopteren aus dem Nahen und Mittleren Osten V.Teil. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 65-75, 20 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Desmarest, E.,** 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- **Diakonoff, A. & B.V.Lefeber**, 1980, Rediscovery of Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(3): 38-40, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **446. Diakonoff,A. & E.J.van Nieukerken,** 1987, Eratophyes amasiella (Herrich-Schäffer) comb.nov., a senior synonym of E.aleatrix Diakonoff (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber. (Amst.) 47(7): 103-104, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Diakonoff,A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus Bactra Stephens (Bactra, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Diakonoff, A.,** 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of Bactra Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **449. Diakonoff,A.,** 1975, A surprising new addition to the Dutch fauna of Microlepidoptera (Oecophoridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 187-189, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **450. Diakonoff,A.,** 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Diakonoff,A.,** 1989, Remarks on Bactra Stephens, with the description of two new species from Bahrein and Nepal (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 11(4): 242-250, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Diakonoff,A.,** 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **453. Dietrich,K.,** 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupithecien (Tafeln & Text). 1.Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2.Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls.83-86, 1913. Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **455. Djakonoff,A.M.,** 1935, Un nouveau représentant du genre Synopsia Ld. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) de la Transcaucasie. Lambillionea 35 (7): 142-147, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **456. Dorp, K.van,** 2004, Molecular systematics of Lycaena F.,1807 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) some preliminary results. Proc. neth. ent. Soc. 15: 65-70, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **457. Doğanlar,M. & O.Doğanlar**, 2005, Türkiye Thaumetopeidae [sic!] türleri tanımları dağılış alanları doğal düşmanları vemücadele yöntemleri. 56s. Kültür Ofset, Antakya. [available in Cesa Library]
- **458. Doğanlar,M., et al.,** 2005, Morphology and systematics of European species of Traumatocampa Wallengren,1871 with descriptions of two new species from the Mediterranean region of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Entomofauna 26 (13): 229-240, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Doğanlar,M., Özbek,H., Ecevit,O. & H.Yüksel,** 1982, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinin Bazı Lepidopterleri. Bitki Koruma Bült. 21 (3): 155-172. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart.
- **Draudt,M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart.
- **Draudt,M.**, 1933, Neue Heteroceren des paläarktischen Faunengebietes. Ent. Rdsch. 50(12): 157-160, 167-169, 186-188, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **463. Draudt,M.,** 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart.
- **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. I. Beschreibung eines neuen Spanners. Ent. Rdsch. 52: 174-175. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Draudt,M.**, 1935, Beiträge zur Biologie einiger kleinasiatischer Heteroceren. Ent. Rdsch. 52 (17): 225-230, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Draudt,M.**, 1936, Neue Arten und Formen von Noctuiden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 457-462, 465-471, 491-493, 1 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Draudt,M.**, 1937, Zur Frage der Larentia (Euphyia) noacki Drt. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 154-156, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Draudt,M.**, 1938, Einiges über Chloridea maritima Grasl. und dipsacea L. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 306-309, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Draudt,M.**, 1938, Zusätzliche Berichtigung zum Aufsatz üver Chloridea maritima und dipsacea. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 371-372. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782], Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London.
- **Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P.Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57.
- **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A list of the Arctiinae of the territory of the former U.S.S.R. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 39-89, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dubatolov, V.V.**, 2007, New tiger moth taxa from Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 38 (3/4): 351-359, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dubatolov, V.V.,** 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay,C.**, 1958, Révision des Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) Paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Nycteolinae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 27: 107-132, Pl.ii,iii,A,B. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay, C.,** 1958, Mise au point de la synonymie des Nycteola Hb. (Sarrothripus Curt.) européennes. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 108-120.
- **Dufay,C.**, 1961, Les Nycteola Hübner (Sarrothripus Curtis) de la Staudinger description d'une aspéce nouvelle d'Asie centrale et antérieure. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 8 (5): 431-440, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **478. Dufay,C.,** 1963, Descriptions de trois nouvelles especes d'Euchalcia Hb. d'Asie Anterieure (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32(3): 68-72. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay,C.,** 1975, Dryobotodes carbonis Wgn., bona species, espece nouvelle en Europa, et en France (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 44: 24-27. [available in Cesa Library]
- **480. Dufay, C.,** 1978, Cryphia vandalusiae (Duponchel) espece française meconnue (Lep., Noctuidae, Acronictinae). Entomops 45: 149-158, 18 figs.
- **Dufay, C.**, 1982, Decouverte en Grèce de Lophoterges hoerhammeri (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 77-80, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay, C.**, 1983, Ochropleura gracilis (F.Wagner), bona sp., espece nouvelle pour l'Europe: description de sa sous- espece hellenique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 6 (1): 41-48, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay, C.**, 1984, Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 113-116. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dufay, C.**, 1986, Révision de la nomenclature de deux Chersotis Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 51-54. [available in Cesa Library]
- **485. Dumont,D.,** 1998, Une nouvelle espèce de Lycaenidae du sud de la Turquie: Polyommatus bollandi n.sp. Linneana Belg. 16 (8): 335-338, 7 figs. map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dumont,D.,** 2000, Découverte et description de la femelle de Polyommatus bollandi Dumont,1998 et considérations nouvelles sur le male (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 273-275, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **487. Dumont,D.,** 2004, Révision du genre Iolana Bethune-Baker,1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: kermani n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8): [available in Cesa Library]
- **488. Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1821-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.1 Diurnes. 12+303+7 pp., tab. 1-12, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1821-1828, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.3 Crepusculaires. 200 pp., tab. 13-22, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1823, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.4 Bombycites. 424 pp., tab. 1-40, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1822-1830, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.2 Diurnes. 246 pp., tab. 1-28, Paris.

- **Duponchel,P.A.J.,** 1824-1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.5 Tineites & Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 41-71, Paris.
- **493. Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1826, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.6. Noctuelites. 475 pp., tab. 72-100, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1827, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.7 (1). Noctuelites. 524 pp., tab. 101-132, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1829, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol. 7 (2). Phalenites. 507 pp., tab. 133-170, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1830-1832, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (1). Phalenites. 597 pp., tab. 171-210, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1833, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.8 (2). Pyralites. 402 pp., tab. 211-236, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1834-1835, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol. 9 Platyomides. 626 pp., tab. 237-266, Paris.
- **Duponchel,P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.10. Crambites & Yponomeutides. 384 pp., tab. 267-286, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1836, Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, ou papillons de la France. Vol.11. Tineites & Pterophorites. 720 pp., tab. 287-314, Paris.
- **Duponchel, P.A.J.**, 1844-1846, Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe. 523 pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Dyar, H.G.**, 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs.
- **Dyar, H.G.**, 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **504. Ebert,G. & H.Hacker,** 2002, Beitrag zur Fauna der Noctuidae des Iran: Verzeichnis der Bestände im Staatlichen Museum für Naturkunde Karlsruhe, taxonomische Bemerkungen und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Esperiana 9: 237-409, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **505. Ebert,G.,** 1971, Drei neue Macrolepidoptera-Arten aus Iran. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30: 65-71, 1 Taf., 9 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **506. Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **507. Eckweiler, W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Eine neue Art der Gattung Zygaena F. aus Türkisch- Kurdistan. Atalanta 12 (2): 139-146, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **508. Eckweiler,W. & E.Görgner**, 1981, Rhopaloceren- Fauna des Palandöken-Gebirges in Ostanatolien. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo 2: 80-96, 97-116, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eckweiler, W. & G. Hesselbarth**, 1978, Eine neue Unterart von Agriades pyrenaicus Boisduval aus Ostanatolien. Nachr Bl. bayer. Ent. 27:64-68, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eckweiler, W. & K.G. Schurian,** 1980, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Neolysandra coelestina (Eversmann, 1843) (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 69-78, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **511. Eckweiler, W. & K.Rose**, 1988, Identität, Verbreitung und subspezifische Gliederung von Pseudochazara lydia (Staudinger, 1878) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(4): 213-223, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **512. Eckweiler, W. & K.Rose,** 1993, Zwei neue Lycaeniden aus der Südwesttürkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13(3a): 355-364, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **513. Eckweiler,W.,** 1978, Eine neue Art der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp aus der Südosttürkei (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 375-379, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eckweiler, W.**, 1978, Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. Nota lepid. 1(3): 115-118, 8 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eckweiler, W.**, 1984, Eine neue Unterart von Turanana cytis (Christoph, 1877) aus Türkisch- Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(2/3): 63-70, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eckweiler, W.**, 1989, Drei neue Lycaeniden aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 81-102, 50 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **517. Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus

- (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eecke,v.R.,** 1925, Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae), [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus 32: 1-79. W.Junk, Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Efetov,K.A. & G.M.Tarmann**, 1994, A revision of Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900, a subgenus of Adscita Retzius,1783 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 45: 81-105, 62 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Efetov,K.A. & G.M.Tarmann,** 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. Entomologist's Gaz. 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
- **Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 153-162, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, philogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
- **523. Eimer, G. H. T.,** 1889-1895, Die Artbildung der Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena.
- **Eisner, C. & S. Wagener**, 1974, Zwei neue Unterarten von Allancastria cerisyi Godart aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Parnassidae). Zoöl. Meded. 48(10): 81-83, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eisner,C.,** 1954, Parnassiana nova ii. Archon apollinus Herbst. Zoöl. Meded. 33 (7): 49-53, Leiden. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eisner, C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **527. Eisner,C.,** 1968, Parnassiana nova XLIII. Nachträgliche Betrachtungen zu der Revision der Subfamilie Parnassiinae (Fortsetzung 16). Zool. Meded 43 (2): 9-17, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eisner, C.**, 1978, Parnassiana nova LIII. Vier neue Parnassius Unterarten. Zool. Meded. 53 (11): 107-109, Taf.2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eitschberger, U. & H.Steiniger,** 1975, Die geographische Variation von Eumedonia eumedon (Esper,1780) in der westlichen Palaearktis (Lep., Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6(2): 84-125, 3 Abb., Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **530. Eitschberger, U. & M.Ströhle,** 1987, Eine neue Art der Gattung Isoceras Turati, 1924 aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Atalanta 18: 93-95, 21 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **531. Eitschberger, U. & P. Hofmann,** 2002, Morphologische Untersuchungen an einigen Aporia crataegi-Populationen aus dem Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 33 (3/4): 373-387. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eitschberger, U. & V. Zolotuhin,** 1997, Die Gattung Dolbina Staudinger, 1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus Elegodolba subgen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eitschberger, U.,** 1990, Die Taxa der Pieris napi-Gruppe in Südeuropa dem Balkan, der Türkei und Persien (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Atalanta 21(3/4): 269-271. [available in Cesa Library]
- **534. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Phlogophora lamii Schadewald, 1992- Zur Verbreitung dieser Art (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 593-597, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **535. Eitschberger, U.,** 1993, Autographa messmeri Schadewald,1992 und Autographa voelkeri Schadewald,1992- Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung beider Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta (1992) 23(3/4): 581-857, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 536. Eitschberger, U., 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen Amorpha Hübner, [1819], Laothoe Fabricius, 1807, Pachysphinx Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 und Phyllosphingia Swinhoe, 1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eitschberger**, U., 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen Paonias Hübner, [1819], sowie Smerinthus Latreille, [1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer Paonias-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **538. Eitschberger, U.,** [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Herbipoliana 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Marktleuthen. [available in Cesa Library]

- **539. Eitschberger, U., Danner, F. & B. Surholt,** 1992, Zweiter Beitrag zu "Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Sphingiden Europas" und die Beschreibung einer neuen Sphinx-Unterart aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 23 (1/2): 245-247, pl.iv. [available in Cesa Library]
- **540. Elekçioğlu,N.Z. & N.Uygun,** 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eliot, J.N. & A.Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the Lycaenopsis group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eliot, J.N.**, 1969, An analysis of the Eurasian and Australian Neptini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 15: 1-150, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eliot, J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidopera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eller, K.,** 1936, Die Rassen von Papilio machaon L. Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Eller,K.,** 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von Papilio machaon L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
- **Eller, K.,** 1939, Fragen und Probleme zur Zoogeographie und zur Rassen- und Artbildung in der Papilio machaon- Gruppe. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent. 1938 (1):74-101,Pls.
- **Elwes, H.J. & J.Edwards,** 1893, A Revision of the Genus Ypthima, with especial reference to the characters afforded by the male genitalia. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1893: 1-54, Pl.3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **548. Elwes, H.J. & J. Edwards,** 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperiidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4 101-324, pls.18-27.
- **Elwes, H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. Ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung Metzneria Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Escherich,K.,** 1897, Bilder aus der Asiatischen Türkei. Allg. Ztg. 156/157: 1-36 (Sonderabdruck aus der Beilage). [available in Cesa Library]
- **Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008. [available in Cesa Library]
- **553. Evans, W.H.,** 1937, A Catalogue of the African Hesperiidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British Museum. xii+212 pp., 30pls. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Evans, W.H.,** 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Evans, W.H.,** 1955, A revision of the genus Tarucus (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fabricius, J.C.,** 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1777, Genera Insectorum. Chilonii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fabricius, J.C.,** 1781, Species Insectorum vol. 1, viii+ 552 pp., vol. 2, 494 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum. vol. 1 xx+348 pp., vol.2, 382pp. Hafniae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **560. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1793, Entomologia systematica. vol.2, viii+519 pp. Hafniae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **561. Fabricius, J.C.,** 1794, Entomologia systematica. vol.3, pars 2, 349 pp. Hafniae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1798, Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae. 572 pp., Hafniae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **563. Falkovitsh,M.I.,** 1988, A new genus and four new species of Casebearers (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae) from Turkmenia. Ent. Obozr. 1988 (4): 811-820, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Farren,W.,** 1893, On the variation of Papilio machaon. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Fazekas,I. & T.Balazs,** 1979, Taxonomische, ökologische und faunistische Überprüfung des Palaeochrysophanus hippothoe sumadiensis Szabo 1956 (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89 (20): 230-236, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fazekas,I.**, 1984, Oligia latruncula erewani ssp. nova (Noctuidae, Amphipyrinae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 117-120, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fazekas,I.,** 1987, Poecilocampa populi grisea Daniel 1963, neue Synonymie und neuer Status als Forma (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97: 298-301, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fazekas,I.**, 1990, Catoptria aetnella (Zerny,1943) und C.wolfi Ganev & Hacker,1984 neue Synonyme von C.dimorphella (Staudinger 1882) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(2): 105-111, 11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fazekas,I.,** 1993, Eine Revision der westpaläarktischen Unterarten von Crambus perlellus Scopoli,1763 (Lepidoptera, Crambinae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 94/95B: 595-502,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **570. Fazekas,I.,** 2003, Federmotten aus der Mongolei, Russland, der Türkei, der Balkanhalbinsel und Afrika mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Microlepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Folia comloensis 12: 5-24, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **571.Fazekas,I.,** 2009, Stenoptilia mariaeluisae Bigot & Picard,2002 and Crombrugghia reichli Arenberger,1998 in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Acta natur. pannon. 4 (2): 131-136, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fazekas,I.,** 2009, Contribution to the Microlepidoptera fauna of Balkans Nr.1 (Lepidoptera). Natura Somogyiensis 15: 181-194, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Felder, C. & R. Felder**, 1865-[1867], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. vi+549 pp., 137 Pls. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Felder, C., Felder, R. & A.F. Rogenhofer**, 1864-[1875], Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (2) (Atlas) 20 pp.+ 140 Pls. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fernald, C.H.,** 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass.
- **576. Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker**, 1992, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda and Addenda I. [Title in english, text in german!] Esperiana 3: 507-511, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker,** 1998, Systematic List of the Noctuidae of Europe Corrigenda et Addenda II. Esperiana 6: 9-40. [available in Cesa Library]
- **578. Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine,** 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger,M. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, New Autophila taxa from Sicily and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. nat. Hung. 83: 135-137, figs.
- **Fibiger, M.,** 1990, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.1 Noctuinae I. 208 pp., 16 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger,M.,** 1992, Contribution to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey 1. Description of a new species in the subfamily Noctuinae: Yigoga hackeri Fibiger, sp.n. Esperiana 3: 447-449, figs [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger, M.,** 1993, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.2 Noctuinae II. 230 pp., 11 Pls., text-figs. Entomological Press, Soro. [available in Cesa Library]
- **583. Fibiger,M.,** 1995, Anumeta arax sp.n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). Nota lepid. 17(3/4): 107-112, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger,M.**, 1997, Micronoctua karsholti gen. et sp.n.: an astonishing small noctuid moth (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 20: 23-30, figs.
- **585. Fibiger,M.,** 2002, A new species in the genus Dichagyris Lederer,1857 hitherto regarded as the Turkish form of D. eremicola (Standfuss,1888); Dichagyris wilsoni sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 9: 511-515, pl.9. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fibiger,M.,** 2007, Revision of the Micronoctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea) Part 1. Taxonomy of the Pollexinae. Zootaxa 1567: 1-116, 27 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fiedler,K. & K.G.Schurian,** 1994, Oviposition behaviour in Lycaena thetis Klug (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(1/2): 25-29, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **588. Fiedler,K.,** 1995, Associations of Lycaenid Butterflies with Ants in Turkey. [In] Hesselbarth, et al., Die Tagfalter der Türkei, unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder 1: 437-450. Bocholt. [available in Cesa Library]

- **589. Fiedler,K., Schurian,K.G. & M.Hahn,** 1994, The life-history and myrmecophily of Polyommatus candalus (Herrich-Schäffer) from Turkey (Lep., Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 14(6): 315-332, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **590. Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye,** 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fletcher, D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fletcher, T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ford, E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **595. Ford,E.B.,** 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 4. The classification of the Papilionidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 201-223. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Forster,W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Forster, W.**, 1938, Die Lycaena pylaon-Gruppe. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 213-219, 236-239, 334-337, 361-364, 417-420, 485-490, 4 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Forster, W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13. [available in Cesa Library]
- **599. Forster,W.,** 1960, Einige neue Formen der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70 (3): 17-22. [available in Cesa Library]
- **600. Forster,W.,** 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung Agrodiaetus Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Fountaine,M.**, 1904, A "butterfly summer" in Asia Minor. Entomologist 37: 79-84, 105-108, 135-137, 157-159, 184-186. [available in Cesa Library]
- Fourcroy, A.F., 1785, Entomologia Parisiens. vol.2. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
 Fracker, S.B., 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs.
- **604. Franke, G. & I.Franke**, 1993, 15 Jahre Zucht: Beobachtungen an Parnassius apollo L. (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 13: 457-505, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **605. Freina,J.J.de & A.R.Naderi,** 2003, Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart von Archon apollinaris (Staudinger,[1892]) aus dem südwestlichen Zentral-Zagros, bostanchii subspec.nov. mit ergänzenden Angaben zur Gesamtverbreitung der Art (Papilionidae, Parnassiini). Atalanta 34 (3/4): 429-434, pl. xxvi. [available in Cesa Library]
- **606. Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem**, 1987, Chazara bischoffi (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **607. Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem,** 1987, Hyponephele urartua sp.n., eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Anatolien (Lep., Satyridae). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 200-212, 29 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **608. Freina,J.J.de & H.Hacker,** 1985, Neue Arten und Unterarten der Familie Noctuidae aus Anatolien und Türkisch-Kurdistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomofauna 6: 241-261, 27 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **609. Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von Akbesia davidi (Oberthür,1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **610. Freina,J.J.de & R.Leestmans,** 2003, Une nouvelle sous-espèce mélanisante d'Archon apollinus (Herbst,1789) dans le Sud syrien et données sur la répartition générale des taxa du genre Archon Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae, Parnassini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 21-34, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **611.Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1983, Zwei neue Lycaenidae-Arten aus Türkisch-Kurdistan: Lysandra dezina sp.n. und Polyommatus ciloicus sp.n. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 4 (14): 181-197, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **612. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Zwei neue Arctiidae Gattungen für den westpaläarktischen Faunenbereich: Watsonarctia gen.n. und Maurica gen.n. (Lep., Arctiidae). Entomofauna 5(28): 323-334, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **613. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Antennola gen.n.; Antennola impura (Mann, 1862) comb.n. neu für Europa (Lep., Nolidae). Entomofauna 5(23): 267-272, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **614. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei Spris striata (Linnaeus,1758) und Coscinia cribraria (Linnaeus,1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 223-236, [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt**, 1984, Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über Taleporia improvisella (Staudinger,1859) und Taleporia pseudoimprovisella sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Entomofauna 5 (13): 153-163, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 616. Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt, 1984, Setina pontica stat. nov., die Flechtenbaeren aus dem Nordostanatolisch-kaukasischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Lithosiidae). Nachr Bl. bayer. Ent. 33 (2): 50-57, 6 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **617. Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1986, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 1. 708 S., 46 Pls. München. [available in Cesa Library]
- **618. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1987, Über Trennungsmerkmale und die Verbreitung von Cilix glaucata (Scopoli,1763) und Cilix asiatica Bang-Haas,1907 (Lepidoptera, Drepanidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 10-14, Abb.5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1990, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 2. 142 S., 10 Pls. München.
- **620. Freina, J.J. de & T.J. Witt**, 1997, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 4. 432 S., 32 Pls. München.
- **621. Freina,J.J.de & T.J.Witt**, 1999, Die Bombyces und Sphinges der Westpalaearktis (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Band 3. München.
- **622. Freina,J.J.de & W.Ten Hagen**, 2003, Contribution a la connaissance des Syntominae d'Iran: les taxons du complexe Amata wiltshirei Bytinski-Salz,1939 et description d'Amata wiltshirei kordestana ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Syntominae, Syntomini). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 51-60, figs. map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J. J. de**, 1976, Callistege mi elzei n.subsp., eine neue Noctuidenrasse von der Schwarzmeerküste (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Atalanta 7(2): 99-101, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **624. Freina, J.J.de**, 1979, Eine beobachtete Massenwanderung von Colias crocea Fourcroy, 1785 in Südost-Anatolien. Atalanta 10: 94-96, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J. J. de**, 1979, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Allancastria unter Berücksichtigung der Arten A.cerisyi und A.deyrollei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 89: 129-142, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J. J. de**, 1980, Eine neue Unterart von Parnassius nordmanni Nordmann aus Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29: 50-62, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J.J.de,** 1980, Hinweis auf die Typusart des Genus Wittia de Freina, 1980 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(6): 125. [available in Cesa Library]
- **628. Freina, J. J. de**, 1980, Wittia nom.nov. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 29(4): 80. [available in Cesa Library]
- **629. Freina, J.J.de,** 1981, Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten des Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, Saturnia pyri (Denis & Schiffermüller) in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 91:17. [available in Cesa Library]
- **630. Freina,J.J.de,** 1982, Eine neue Population von Brahmaea ledereri Rogenhofer,1873 (Brahmaea ledereri zaba ssp.n.) in türkisch-Kurdistan, sowie Nachweis der Konspezifität von Brahmaea ledereri Rogenhofer,1873 und Brahmaea christophi Staudinger,1873 (Lep., Brahmaeidae). Entomofauna 3 (9): 129-139, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **631. Freina, J.J.de**, 1983, Papilio alexanor orientalis Romanoff, 1885. Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung und zur Frage der Berechtigung dieses Taxons (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 14: 23-30, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **632. Freina,J.J.de**, 1985, Zur Verbreitung von Euapatura mirza Ebert,1971 in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(2): 49-51, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **633. Freina,J.J.de**, 1985, Neuere Kenntnisse über die Biologie und Systematik von Brahmaea ledereri Rogenhofer,1873 und deren Verbreitung in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Brahmaeidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 74: 77-90, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **634. Freina,J.J.de**, 1986, Über die Verbreitung von Trichiura verenae Witt,1981 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36(4): 113-114, 1 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **635. Freina,J.J.de**, 1988, 5.Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Eine neue Eriogaster nippei spec.n. aus dem Taurus (Lep., Lasiocampidae). Atalanta 18: 379-383, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **636. Freina,J.J.de,** 1989, Gonepteryx rhamni (Linnaeus,1758) in Kleinasien. Bemerkungen zur Bionomie und geographischen Variabilität mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 111-117, 7 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **637. Freina,J.J.de,** 1992, Beschreibung des Weibchens von Eriogaster nippei de Freina,1988 i Vergleich mit vorderasiatischen Eriogaster-Arten und Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41(3): 90-95, 7 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **638. Freina, J.J.de,** 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Neoris Moore, 1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **639. Freina, J.J.de,** 1994, 9.Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung von Cossidae, Psychidae, Cochlididae, Syntomidae, Brahmaeidae, Drepanidae, Axiidae, Hepialidae Atalanta 25 (1/2): 317-349, Taf. xiv,xv. [available in Cesa Library]
- **640. Freina,J.J.de,** 1994, Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei Parnassius mnemosyne (Linnaeus,1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 179-194, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Freina, J.J.de**, 1999, 10. Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Bombyces und Sphinges-Fauna Kleinasiens. Weitere Kenntnisse über Artenspektrum, Systematik und Verbreitung der Lasiocampidae, Lemoniidae, Notodontidae, Thaumetopoeidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae... Atalanta 30 (1/4): 187-257, Taf.xi, xia. [available in Cesa Library]
- **642. Freina, J.J.de**, 2000, Zur Verbreitung von drei Procrinae-Arten im Nahen Osten (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 223-224. [available in Cesa Library]
- **643. Freina,J.J.de,** [1987], Bemerkungen zur Biologie Verbreitung und Systematik kleinasiatischen Papilioniden (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 205-208, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **644. Freyer, C.F.,** 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **645. Freyer, C.F.,** 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **646. Fric,Z., Wahlberg,N., Pech,P. & J.Zrzavy**, 2007, Phylogeny and classification of the Phengaris-Maculinea clade (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae): total evidence and phylogenetic species concepts. Syst. Ent. 32: 558-567. [available in Cesa Library]
- **647. Friedel,G.,** 1968, Thera juniperata ssp.n. loeberbaueri Friedel (Lep., Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 17-18. [available in Cesa Library]
- **648. Friedel,G.,** 1968, Perisomena caecigena ssp. parviocellata Friedel (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53:18-19. [available in Cesa Library]
- **649. Friedel, G.**, 1968], Rhegmatophila alpina ssp.n. osmana Friedel. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 52-54. [available in Cesa Library]
- **650. Friedel,G.,** 1977, Eine neue Rasse von Cossus cossus L. aus Ost- Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(1/2): 29-30. [available in Cesa Library]
- **651. Friese,G.,** 1959, Dysauxes punctata (F.) und famula (FRR.) und ihre Rassenkreise (Lep., Syntomidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 251-259, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **652. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1910, Neues über Eumenis fagi und alcyone. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 24: 71-73, 75-77, 82-83, 86-88, 22 Abb.
- **653. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1911, Satyrus geyeri aristochinus. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 9: 307-308.
- **654. Fruhstorfer,H.,** 1918, Neue palaearktische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 31 (21): 77-78, 81-82. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Fröhlich,F.,** 1828, Enumeratio Tortricum Würtembergiae. Dissert. Inaug. 102pp. Tübingae.
- **656. Fuchs,F.,** 1908, Sesia spuleri nov.spec. Int. ent. Z. 2(5): 33. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: Melanargia Meigen- Triphysa Z. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaede,M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **661. Gaede,M.,** 1932, Familie Lemoniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 127-128. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Thaumetopoeidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 107-108. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede, M.,** 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1933, Familie Hepialidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 247-248. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede, M.,** 1933, Familie Drepanidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 167-170. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1933, Familie Thyrididae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 227-228. Stuttgart.
- **Gaede,M.,** 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart.
- **671. Gaede,M.,** 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaede,M.,** 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaedike,R.,** 1966, Die Genitalien der europäischen Epermeniidae. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 16 (5/6): 633-692, 12 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **674. Gaedike,R.,** 1967, Zur systematische Stellung einiger Gattungen der Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae sowie Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Pancalia Curtis,1830 (Lepidoptera). Beitr. Ent. 17(3/4): 363-374, 23 figs.
- **675. Gaedike,R.,** 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaedike, R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaedike, R.,** 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **678. Gaedike,R.,** 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gaedike, R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglasiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **680. Gaedike,R.,** 1975, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 219, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **681. Gaedike,R.,** 1997, 3.Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung Infurcitinea Spuler,1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **682. Gaedike,R.,** 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **683. Gaedike,R.,** 2010, New and poorly known Palaearctic Microlepidoptera (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 33 (1): 9-24, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **684. Ganev,J. & H.Hacker,** 1984, Agrochola osthelderi Boursin,1951 eine neue Art für Europa (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Articulata 2(5): 104-105,fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **685. Ganev, J. & H.Hacker,** 1984, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H.Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 237-250, 8 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ganev,J. & H.Hacker,** 1985, Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. Nota lepid. 8(4): 329-330. [available in Cesa Library]
- **687. Ganev,J. & H.Hacker,** 1986, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) von Griechenland und der Türkei mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art Euchromius siuxellus n.sp. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37(3/4): 81-83. [available in Cesa Library]
- **688. Ganev,J.,** 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84.
- **689. Ganev, J.,** 1985, Agriphila beieri josifovi n.ssp. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 34(4): 139-141, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ganev, J.,** 1987, On Crambidae in the collection of the Copenhagen Museum (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Entomofauna 8 (4): 41-52, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Garrevoet, T. & W.Garrevoet**, 2002, Synanthedon rubiana, a new species to the European fauna (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Phegea 30 (3): 103. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Garrevoet,T., Garrevoet,W. & H.Özbek**, 2005, A contribution to the knowledge of the Sesiidae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Turk J. Zool. 29: 27-38. [available in Cesa Library]
- **693. Gehlen,B.,** 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart.
- **694. Geiger,H., Descimon,H. & A.Scholl,** 1988, Evidence for speciation within nominal Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nota lepid. 11(1): 7-20, 5 figs. 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Geiger, H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, Pontia daplidice (Lepidoptera, Pieridae)in Südeuropa- eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
- **696. Gençer,L. & S.Seven**, 2005, Chalcidoid parasitoids of Micrurapteryx sophorivora (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Kuluncak, Turkey Phytoprotection 86 (2): 133-134. [available in Cesa Library]
- **697. Geoffroy,E.L.,** 1785, Lepidoptera. [In] Fourcroy,A.F., Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in agro parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species distributus; cui addita sunt nomina trivialia et fere trecentae novae species. I: 1-231; 2; 233-544. Paris.
- **698. Gerasimov, A.M.,** 1937, Hepialidenraupen (Lepid.) Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51(9): 81-84. [available in Cesa Library]
- **699. Gerhard,B.,** 1850]-[1853], Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyommattus [sic!], Lycaena, Nemeobius. 21pp., 39 Taf. Hamburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **700. Gerhard,B.**, 1882, Lepidopterologisches. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 125-128. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A. Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Weten. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
- **702. Gerstberger,M.,** 1981, Glyptoteles leucacrinella Z. und Euzophera bigella Z. Zwei verwechstelte Arten (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 151-154, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gerwien, E.**, 1911, Deskriptives und biologisches über Taeniocampa rorida H.-S. (Friv?). Berl. ent. Z. 55 (1910): 174-178, Taf.iii figs.1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg.
- **705. Geyer,C.,** [1832], Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. Viertes Hundert: 1-48, figs. 401-600. Augsburg.
- **706. Geyer, C., [in] Hübner, J.,** 1832, Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge bestehend in Bekundigung einzelner Fleigmuster neuer oder rarer nichteuropäischer Gattungen. 4: 1-48, figs. 601-800. Augsburg.

- **707. Gielis, C.**, 1988, Synonyms in the European genus complex Stenoptilia-Platyptilia and reestablishment of Stenoptilia arvenicus (de Peyerimhoff,1875) (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Phegea 16(2): 51-58, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **708. Gielis, C.,** 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gielis, C.**, 1996, Pterophoridae, [in] Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg (eds.), Microlepidoptera of Europe 1: 1-222, 16 pls. 288 figs. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. [available in Cesa Library]
- **710. Gilbert,P.,** 1978, A compendium of the biographical literature on deceased entomologists. xiv + 455pp., 27 figs. British Museum (Natural History) London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **711. Gillmer, M.**, 1904, Lycaena icarus Rott., ab. persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(20): 76. [available in Cesa Library]
- **712.Gillmer,M.**, 1904, Nochmals Lycaena icarus, Rott., var. persica, Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17 (22): 84-85. [available in Cesa Library]
- **713.Girgin,S.**, 1990, Bazı Satyrinae türlerinin erginlerinde ikinci abdomen sternit yapısı üzerine araştırmalar (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 14: 127-138, 14 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Glaser, W.,** 1981, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coleophoridae xii (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32(3/4): 133-135, 6 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 715.Glassl, H., 1993, Parnassius apollo. Seine Unterarten. 214pp. pls. maps. H.Glassl Verlag. Möhrendorf.
- **716. Godart,J.B.,** 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris.
- **717. Goeze, J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Goltz, H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- 719. Gozmany, L. & W.Mey, 2005, Eine neue Art der Familie Lecithoceridae aus der Türkei (Lep., Gelechioidea). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 49 (2): 127-128, fig.
- **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1960, Records on Microlepidoptera. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 52: 423-428, 2 figs.
- **721.Gozmany, L.A.**, 1962, New and interesting Symmocoid species in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich, Germany (Lep., Gelechiidae). Opusc. zool. 64: 1-6, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gozmany, L.A.**, 1968, Die von E.Arenberger in Kleinasien gesammelten Symmociden (Lepidoptera). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 20-28, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **723. Gozmany, L.A.,** 1986, New Symmocid and Holcopogonid species from Eastern Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae, Holcopogonidae). Entomofauna 7 (14): 201-214, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1912, A season's collecting at Constantinople in 1911. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 24: 10-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1913, Constantinople ans Syrian Butterflies. Corrections and additions. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 139-140. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1914, Near eastern Urbicolids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 26: 193-194. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1919, Collecting in various places in 1916-1918. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 5-8, 61-66, 156-158. [available in Cesa Library]
- **728. Graves, P.P.**, 1920, Collecting in Turkey in 1919. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 32: 105-107. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Some new records for the Constantinople district and Bithynia. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 165-166. [available in Cesa Library]
- **730. Graves, P.P.**, 1921, Review: Lepidoptera of the Amanus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 33: 141-142. [available in Cesa Library]
- **731.Graves, P.P.**, 1925, The Lepidoptera of Constantinople. Entomologist 58: 191-194, 242-245, 260-262, 291-294. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Heterocera from Macedonia, Gallipoli and Central Greece. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 152-158, 165-170. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1926, Additions to the Lepidoptera of the Constantinople district. Entomologist 59: 249-253. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Graves, P.P.**, 1928, The seasonal variation of Spilothyrus (Carcharodus) orientalis Rev. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 40: 77.
- **Graves, P.P.**, 1938, A New Subspecies of Leptidea duponcheli Stgr. Entomologist 71: 154-155. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gross, F.J.**, 1977, Über Hyponephele narica und H. naricina und deren Verbreitung in der Türkei (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 8 (2): 123-125. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gross, F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von Pseudochazara-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **738. Grote,A.R.,** 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Noctuiden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 395-400. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Grote, A.R.**, 1902, Die Gattungsnamen der europäischen Geometriden. Allg. Z. Ent. 7: 470-472. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Grund,A.**, 1905, Leptidea sinapis in der Umgebung Agrams (Kroatien) mit drei neuen Formen. Int. ent. Z. 19(26): 145-148, 20 figs.
- **741. Guenée,A.,** 1845, Essai sur une nouvelle classification des Microlépidoptères et catalogue des espèces européenes connues jusqu'a jour. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 105-192, 207-344 [available in Cesa Library]
- **742. Guenée,A.,** 1846, Europaeorum Microlepidopterorum Index Methodicus. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Guenée, A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **746. Guenée, A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay**, 1995, New Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) species from West and Central Asia. Folia ent. hung. 56: 27-35, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **748. Gyulai,P. & L.Ronkay,** 2006, New Noctuidae taxa from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 12: 253-264, figs.
- **Gyulai,P., Hreblay,M. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the Oncocnemis exacta Christoph,1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs.
- **750. Göbekçioğlu,Z. & N.Aktaç,** 1990, Trakya Bölgesi (Istranca Dağları) Gündüz Kelebekleri (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). X. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi 18-20 Temmuz 1990, Erzurum: 193-202. [available in Cesa Library]
- **751.Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1991, Bazı Hesperiidler üzerinde morfolojik araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 15: 1-15, 18 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **752. Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1992, Bazı Hesperiidlerin erkek dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa 16: 209-228, 19 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **753. Gömürgen,A.N.,** 1993, Bazı Hesperiidlerin dişi dış genital organları üzerine araştırmalar (Hesperiidae, Lepidoptera). Doğa J. Zool. 17: 379-403, 17 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **754. Görgner, E.**, 1984, Beitrag zur Biologie von Euapatura mirza Ebert,1971 (Lep., Nymphalidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5(1): 7-17, figs. [Corrigendum: ibid., 5 (2/3): 42]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **755. Görgner, E.**, 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren der südosttürkischen Provinz Hakkari, I. Allgemeines, Papilionidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 5 (4): 77-94, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **756. Habeler,H.,** 1974, Zum Problem Horisme tersata Schiff./ testaceata Hbn. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 64: 1-12.
- **757. Hacker, H. & A.Moberg,** 1988, Zwei neue Dasypolia Guenée, 1852 Arten aus der östlichen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 78: 179-185, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **758. Hacker,H. & A.Moberg,** 1989, Zwei neue Agrochola Hübner,[1821]-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. Nota lepid. 12 (2): 121-132, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **759. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1988, Cucullia behouneki sp.nov., Cucullia armena Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und Cucullia prenanthis Boisduval, 1840, in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Cuculliinae). Nota lepid. 11 (1): 39-44, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **760. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus Euchalcia Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **761. Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay,** 1992, Das Genus Polymixis Hübner,[1820] mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa und Festlegung neuer Stati (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 473-496, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **762. Hacker,H. & M.Lödl,** 1989, Taxonomisch und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der Sammlung Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Neunter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) der Türkei. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 40 (1/2): 65-82. [available in Cesa Library]
- **763. Hacker,H. & P.Kuhna,** 1986, Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 9 (3/4): 179-188, Taf.1, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **764. Hacker, H. & R.Pinker**, 1987, Cucullia mixta ronkayi n.ssp. aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 38 (3/4): 107-109, 1 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hacker,H.,** 1983, Faunistische und taxonomische Beiträge zur Noctuidenfauna des Mittelmeergebietes (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 6: 43-57, 18 figs.
- **766. Hacker,H.,** 1985, Dritter Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von Hacker und Wolf aus dem Jahr 1984 (Lepidoptera). Neue Ent. Nachr. 15: 1-65, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hacker,H.**, 1986, 2. Beitrag zur Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa, Erkenntnisse zur Systematik der kleinasiatischen Arten und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus den Aufsammlungen von de Freina aus den Jahren 1976-1983 (Lepidoptera). Spixiana 9 (1): 25-81, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hacker,H.,** 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbipoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
- **769. Hacker,H.,** 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 770. **Hacker, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. [available in Cesa Library]
- 771. **Hacker, H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadena Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 772. **Hacker,H.,** 1992, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 3: 409-446, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 773. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 4: 273-330, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 774. **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" und neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Fauna der Türkei II (Lepidoptera) Nachtrag zu S.273-330. Esperiana 4: 453-458, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 775. **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossestra Hmps.,1905;Cardiestra Brsn.,1963), Anartomorpha Alph.,1892, Trichanarta Hmps.,1895, Anarta Ochs.,1816 und Cardepia Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 776. **Hacker,H.,** 1998, Ergänzungen zu "Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens" III (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 6: 185-212, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 777. **Hacker**, **H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on oher genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 778. **Hacker,H.,** [1987], Erster Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 1-26, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 779. **Hacker,H.**, [1987], Fünfter Beitrag zur systematischen Erfassung der Noctuidae der Türkei. Beschreibung neuer Taxa und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Funde aus der

- Aufsammlungen von Wolf und Hacker aus dem Jahr 1985 sowie Ergänzungen zu früheren Arbeiten (Lepidoptera). Atalanta 17 (1/4) (1986): 27-83, 13 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **780. Hagen,H.T.,** 1862, Bibliotheca Entomologica 2 Vols. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **781. Hagen,W.Ten & K.G.Schurian,** 1998, Observations on the biology of Polyommatus (Aricia) bassoni Larsen,1974 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 16(7): 285-289, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **782. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1995, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien im Frühling (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16 (2/3): 195-212. [available in Cesa Library]
- **783. Hagen,W.Ten,** 1996, Massenvermehrung und Wanderungen von Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus,1758) in Syrien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 101-106 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **784. Hagen, W. Ten,** 1996, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (2.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera. Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(2): 123-142, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **785. Hagen, W.Ten,** 1998, Tagfalterbeobachtungen in Syrien und Jordanien (3.Beitrag) (Lepidoptera, Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 19 (3/4): 247-268, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **786. Hampson,G.F.,** 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **787. Hampson,G.F.,** 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **788. Hampson,G.F.,** 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **789. Hampson,G.F.,** 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **790. Hampson, G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hampson,G.F.,** 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scoparianae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **792. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. i. Syntomidae. xxi+559 pp., Pls. i-xvii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **793. Hampson,G.F.,** 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hampson,G.F.,** 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291, pls. 16-19. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hampson, G.F.,** 1900, New Palaearctic Pyralidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1900: 369-401, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- 796. Hampson, G.F., 1900, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ii. Arctiadae (Nolinae, Lithosianae). 589 pp., Pls. xviii-xxxv. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hampson,G.F.,** 1901, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iii. Arctiadae & Agaristidae. xix+ 690 pp., Pls. xxxvi-liv. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **798. Hampson,G.F.,** 1901, A classification of a new family of the Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1901 (2): 187-192, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hampson, G.F.**, 1903, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. iv. Noctuidae (Agrotinae). Pls. lv-lxxvii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]

- **800. Hampson,G.F.,** 1905, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. v. Noctuidae (Hadeninae). Pls. lxxviii-xcv. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **801. Hampson,G.F.,** 1906, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vi. Family Noctuidae (Cucullianae). Pls.xcv-cvii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **802. Hampson,G.F.,** 1908, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. vii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cviii-cxxii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **803. Hampson,G.F.,** 1909, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. viii. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxiii-cxxxvi. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **804. Hampson,G.F.,** 1910, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. ix. Noctuidae (Acronictinae). Pls. cxxxvii-cxlvii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **805. Hampson,G.F.,** 1911, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. x. Noctuidae (Erastrianae). Pls. cxlviii-clxxiii. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **806. Hampson,G.F.,** 1912, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xi. Noctuidae (Euteliaenae to Acontianae). xvii+689 pp., Pls. clxxiv-cxci. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **807. Hampson,G.F.,** 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xii. Noctuidae. Pls. cxcii-ccxxi. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **808. Hampson,G.F.,** 1913, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the Collection of the British Museum. vol. xiii. Noctuidae. Pls. ccxxii-ccxxxix. Printed by the order of the Thrustees British Museum (Natural History), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **809. Hampson,G.F.,** 1917, A Classification of the Pyralidae, subfamily Gallerianae. Novit. zool. 24: 17-58. [available in Cesa Library]
- **810. Hampson,G.F.,** 1919, A classification of the Aegeriidae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. [available in Cesa Library]
- **811.Hampson,G.F.,** 1920, On new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae, with the characters of two new families. Novit. zool. 26(2): 253-282.
- **812. Handlirsch,A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs.747-840. [available in Cesa Library]
- 813. Hannemann, H.J., 1953, Natürliche Gruppierung der europaischen Arten der Gattung Depressaria s.l.(Lep., Oecoph.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 29 (2): 269-373, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **814. Hannemann, H.J.**, 1959, Neue Depressarien aus der Sammlung S.Toll (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6 (1/3): 34-43, 15 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 815. Hannemann, H.J., 1964, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera II. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae, Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). [in] Dahl, F., Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile. 50 Teil, viii + 401 pp. 22 Taf. Jena. [available in Cesa Library]
- 816. Hanus, J. & D. Hoareau, 1998, Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama (Staudinger, 1892) on the Nemrut Daği in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18(4): 416. [available in Cesa Library]
- 817. Hartig,F.G., 1963, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Ocneria Hbn. II. Die Genitalapparaturen einiger Ocneria-Arten und Versuch einer Revision der Arten (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 53: 57-69, 12 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 818. Harz,K., 1970, Distelfalterzüge in Ostanatolien und im Iran. Atalanta 3(1): 16. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hausmann,A. & G.M.Laszlo,** 1999, Taxonomic and faunistic studies on Turkmenian Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Folia ent. hung. 60: 317-324, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **820. Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl,** 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. [available in Cesa Library]

- **821. Hausmann,A.,** 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung Glossotrophia Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **822. Hausmann,A.,** 1994, Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus Myinodes Meyrick,1892 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 31-43, 17 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **823. Hausmann,A.,** 1995, Zur Systematik einiger ostmediterraner Geometridenarten (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 85: 73-78, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **824. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and the neighbouring countries. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 3-90, 148 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **825. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. Nota lepid. 19 (1/2): 91-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **826. Hausmann,A.,** 1996, Zwei neue Geometridenarten aus Vorderasien (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Spixiana Suppl. 22: 3-10, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **827. Hausmann,A.,** 1997, The Geometrid Moths of various entomological collections in Israel (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Entomofauna 18 (1): 1-19, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **828. Hausmann,A.,** 2004, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 2 Sterrhinae. 600 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- **829. Hausmann,A.,** 2006, Revision of the Idaea inquinata (Scopoli,1763) species-group s.str. from the Middle East (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 95: 37-47, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **830. Haworth,A.H.,** 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **831. Hayes,A.H.,** 1980, A revision of the Pantropical genus Tathorhynchus Hampson (Lep., Noctuidae, Ophiderinae). Proc. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 1980: 25-30, 5 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **832. Heath,J.**, 1965, Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes 33.Beitrag Lepidoptera-Micropterigidae. Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15(5/6): 641-647. [available in Cesa Library]
- **833. Heath,J.,** 1981, Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe. Nature Environ. Ser. 23: 1-157.
- **834. Heath,J.,** 1987, A Check List of the genus Micropterix Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 38: 205-207. [available in Cesa Library]
- **835. Heeger, E.,** 1838, Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer sicilianischen Schmetterlinge. 7pp. 3 pls. Wien.
- **836. Hellmich,W.,** 1969, Bemerkungen zur Tiergeographie und Ökologie des Vansee-Beckens in Ostanatolien. Veröff. Zool. Staatssamml. München 13: 143-154.
- **837. Hemming,A.F.,** 1929, Carcharodus dravira Moore, a good species. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: 1-3, pl.i. [available in Cesa Library]
- **838. Hemming, A.F.,** 1929, Two new subspecies of Polyomatus loewii Zell. Proc. ent. Soc. London 4: [available in Cesa Library]
- **839. Hemming, A.F.,** 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245. [available in Cesa Library]
- **840. Hemming,A.F.,** 1931, Revision of the genus Iolana Bethune-Baker (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London 79(2): 323-333, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **841. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, Revisional notes on certain generic and specific names proposed for species of the genus Agapetes Billberg (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 10: 571-574. [available in Cesa Library]
- **842. Hemming,A.F.,** 1932, Supplementary notes on the collections of butterflies made in Greece, T. vicrama astabene nom. nov. Entomologist 65: 179-183. [available in Cesa Library]
- **843. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **844. Hemming,A.F.,** 1934, Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) Stylops 3(9): 193-200. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hemming, A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509. [available in Cesa Library]

- **846. Hensle,J.,** 1993, Beobachtungen bei westanatolischen Osterluzeifaltern (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(3): 289-299, 13 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 847. Heppner, J.B. & W.D.Duckworth, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144. [available in Cesa Library]
- **848. Heppner,J.B.,** 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamilies. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134. [available in Cesa Library]
- **849. Heppner,J.B.,** 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128. [available in Cesa Library]
- **850. Heppner,J.B.,** 1982, Millieriinae, a new subfamily of Choreutidae, with new taxa from Chile and United States (Lepidoptera, Sesioidea). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 370: 1-27, 63 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **851. Heppner,J.B.,** 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89(4): 220-294. [available in Cesa Library]
- **852. Hering, E.,** 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M.Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersbourg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278. [available in Cesa Library]
- 853. Hering, E., 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128. [available in Cesa Library]
- **854. Hering, E.M.,** 1950, Die Oligophagie phytophager Insekten als Hinweis auf eine Verwandtschaft der Rosaceae mit den Familien der Amentiferae. Verh. 8. Int. ent. Kongr., Stockholm: 74-79.
- **855. Hering, E.M.,** 1950, Monophagie und Xenophagie. Naturwissenschaft. 37: 531-536.
- **856. Hering,M.,** 1933, Lepidoptera Sureyana. Weitere Noctuiden und Geometriden von Ankara. Int. ent. Z. 26: 411-415. [available in Cesa Library]
- **857. Hering,M.**, 1933, Familie Limacodidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 201-209. Stuttgart.
- **858. Hering,M.,** 1964, Die Lebensweise von Procris graeca Jord. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 75-81, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 859. Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **860. Hesselbarth,G. & K.G.Schurian**, 1984, Beitrag zur Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie von Tomares nogelii (Herrich-Schäffer,1851) in der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Entomofauna 5(20): 243-250. [available in Cesa Library]
- **861. Hesselbarth,G. & W.Siepe,** 1993, Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis eine bisher nicht bekannte Lycaenide aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 21(2): 47-53, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **862. Hesselbarth,G.,** 1974, Anmerkungen zu den ersten Ständen von Hipparchia fatua. NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 23(2): 23-28, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **863. Hesselbarth,G.,** 1977, Anmerkungen zur Biologie von Chazara bischoffi (Herrich-Schäffer) (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 1(1): 39-41. [available in Cesa Library]
- **864. Hesselbarth,G.,** 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von Ypthima asterope Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 865. Hesselbarth,G., 1983, Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von Coenonympha saadi Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 111-120, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 866. Hesselbarth,G., 1987, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ersten Stände und zum Biotopverhalten von Pseudochazara mniszechii (Herrich- Schäffer,1851) und P. mamurra (Herrich- Schäffer,1846) (Lep., Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 15(3): 121-129, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 867. Hesselbarth, G., Oorschot, H.v. & S. Wagener, 1995, Die Tagfalter der Türkei unter Berücksichtigung der angrenzenden Länder. Bde. 1 & 2: 1354 S. 75 Abb., 21 Tab., 2 fb. Karte, 36 fb. Tab. Bd.3: 847 S., 128 fb. Tab., 13 sw Tab., vi+342 Karte. Selbstverlag S. Wagener, Bocholt. [available in Cesa Library]
- **868. Heydemann,F.,** 1938, Zu Chloridea maritima Graslin. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 368-371, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **869. Heylaerts,F.J.M.,** 1881, Essai d'une Monographie des Psychides de la faune européenne précédé de considérations générales sur la famille des Psychides. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 29-73. [available in Cesa Library]

- **870. Heyne, A.**, 1897, Polyommatus virgaureae L. nov. var. aureomicans Heyne. Societas ent. 12: 9. [available in Cesa Library]
- 871. Higgins, L.G. & N.D.Riley, 1970, A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 380pp. 60 Pls., 371 maps. Collins St James's Place, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **872. Higgins,L.G. & N.D.Riley,** 1976, Satyrus sintenisi Staudinger, 1895. A Synonym of Satyrus mamurra Herrich-Schäffer,1845 (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 213-214, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- 873. Higgins, L.G., 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. [available in Cesa Library]
- 874. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 875. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus Mellicta Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **876. Higgins, L.G.,** 1964, Butterflies of Lebanon. Entomologist 97: 193-200, Pl.viii. [available in Cesa Library]
- 877. **Higgins, L.G.**, 1965, Five new butterflies. Entomologist 98: 10-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **878. Higgins,L.G.,** 1965, Boisduval, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242.
- **879. Higgins, L.G.,** 1966, Check-List of Turkish Butterflies. Entomologist 99: 209-222, 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **880. Higgins, L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67. [available in Cesa Library]
- **881. Higgins, L.G.,** 1975, The classification of European butterflies. 320 pp., 402 text-figs. Collins, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **882. Higgins, L.G.,** 1978, A Revision of the genus Euphydryas Scudder (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 109-115, 19 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **883. Hoffmann,O.,** [1898], Verzeichniss d. von K. Escherich und Prof. Dr. L. Kathariner bei Angora in Zentral Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 231-240, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **884. Hofmann,A.,** 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: Zygaena (Mesembrynus) manlia pjotri n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 885. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158. [available in Cesa Library]
- 886. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239. [available in Cesa Library]
- 887. Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasiens, Irans, Zentralasiens und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185. [available in Cesa Library]
- **888. Holik,O.,** 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333. [available in Cesa Library]
- **889. Holik,O.,** 1939, Zyg. araratensis Reiss und Zyg. mana Kirby. Ent. Rdsch. 56(8): 70-72, (12): 113-116, (15): 150-153. [available in Cesa Library]
- **890. Holik,O.**, 1949, Über die Gattung Satyrus I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 98-105. [available in Cesa Library]
- **891. Holtz,M.,** 1897, Die Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Ciliciens. Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Kleinasiens. Illte Wschr. Ent. 2: 42-47, 60-63, 77-79, 88-93. [available in Cesa Library]
- **892. Homberg,R.,** 1909, Description d'une nouvelle Acidalia (Lep., Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909: 229-230. [available in Cesa Library]
- **893. Honrath, E.G.**, 1891, Eine neue Notodonta. Berl. ent. Z. 36 (2): 445, Taf.xv fig.8. [available in Cesa Library]

- **894. Hopffer,C.,** 1865, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 382-398.
- **895. Hopffer,C.,** 1869, Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte Novara. Stettin ent. Ztg. 30: 427-453.
- **896. Hreblay,M.,** 1992, Revision der Gattung Valerietta Draudt,1938. Esperiana 3: 235-241, 14 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 897. Hreblay, M., 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der Mythimna (Aletia) pallens L.- impura Hb.-Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **898. Hreblay,M.,** 1992, Neue Taxa und Synonyme der Gattung Conistra Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 531-544, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 899. Hreblay,M., 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung Perigrapha Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 900. Huber, K. & D. Stengel, [1990], Eine neue Subspezies von Chelis maculosa (Gerning, 1780) aus Griechenland Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 20 (1989): 191-196, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 901. Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt, 1999, Gelechiidae I (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini, Gelechiini), [in] Huemer, P. Karsholt, O. & L. Lyneborg, Microlepidoptera of Europe vol. 3., 356pp., Pls., Stenstrup. [available in Cesa Library]
- 902. **Huemer,P.,** 1988, Kleinschmetterlinge an Rosaceae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Vertikalverbreitung (excl. Hepialidae, Cossidae, Zygaenidae, Psychidae und Sesiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 20: 1-376, 81 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Huemer,P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny,1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Huemer,P.,** 1992, Der Teleiodes vulgella- Artenkomplex in Europa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 44(1/2): 1-14, 33 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 905. Huemer, P., Karsholt, O. & W. Sauter, 1996, The genus Epiparasia Rebel, 1914 in Spain (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap 24(96): 341-345, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 906. Hufnagel, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90. [available in Cesa Library]
- 907. **Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Bombyx) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437. [available in Cesa Library]
- **908. Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426. [available in Cesa Library]
- 909. **Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626. [available in Cesa Library]
- 910. Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
- **911.Hübner,J.,** 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.],16 pls. Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 912. Hübner, J., 1793, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel und Schmetterlinge. 16pp., 100 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 913. Hübner, J., 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortrices: 53 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 914. Hübner, J., 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 915. Hübner, J., 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 916. Hübner, J., 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphinges: 38 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 917. Hübner, J., 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 918. Hübner, J., 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilios: 207 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **920. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]

- **921. Hübner,J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **922. Hübner,J.,** 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **923. Hübner,J.,** 1822, Systematisch -alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburgscher Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- 924. Hüseyinoğlu,Y., 1999, Sincanlı (Afyon) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 60: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 925. Häuser, C. & K.G. Schurian, 1980, Zur Kenntnis des Areals von Colias chlorocoma Christoph, 1888 (Pieridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 41-50, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **926. Häuser, C.,** 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146. [available in Cesa Library]
- 927. Häuser, C.L. & W. Eckweiler, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112. [available in Cesa Library]
- **928. Häuser, C.L.,** 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1929. Igarashi,S.,** 1971, Protapatura iwasei; a new Nymphalİd butterfly from Kurdistan, the Northern Iraq (Nymphalidae). Tyo to Ga 22 (1/2): 14-17, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **930. Igarashi,S.,** 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
- **931. Jachontov, A.A.**, 1935, Our Butterflies. Moskow.
- **932. Jaworski,T.,** 2009, Caloptilia robustella Jäckh,1972 and Caloptilia (Povolnya) leucapennella (Stephens,1835) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Cesa News 49: 42-44, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **933. Johansson,R.,** 1971, Notes on the Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) I. A revision of the Nepticula ruficapitella group. Ent. scand. 2: 241-262, figs.
- **John,O.**, 1910, Eine Revision der Gattung Leucanitis Gn. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 585-633, Taf. xvi-xxiii, 5 textfigs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Johnson,G.,** 1967, Butterfly Expedition to Iran, 1966. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 79: 35-42. [available in Cesa Library]
- **936. Jong,R.de,** 1972, Systematics and geographic history of the genus Pyrgus in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115 (1): 1-121, 60 textfigs., 6 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Jong, R.de**, 1974, Notes on the genus Carcharodus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zool. Meded. 48: 1-9, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Jong, R.de**, 1976, Affinities between the West palaearctic and Ethiopian butterfly faunas. Tijdschr. Ent. 119: 165-215, maps. [available in Cesa Library]
- **939. Jong,R.de,** 1978, Monograph of the genus Spialia Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121: 23-146.
- **940. Jong,R.de,** 1984, Notes on the genus Thymelicus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3.
- **Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17.
- **Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **944. Jordan, K.**, 1923, On Anaitis efformata Guen. (1858), a species distinct from A.plagiata L.(1758). Novit. zool. 30: 243-246, 9 figs.
- **Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
- **Junnilainen,J.**, 2002, Three new species of Scythrididae from Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fenn. 13: 146-152, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 947. Junnilainen, J., Karsholt, O., Nupponen, K., Kaitila, J.-P., Nupponen, T. & V.Olschwang, 2010, The gelechiid fauna of the southern Ural Mountains, part II: list of

- recorded species with taxonomic notes (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 2367: 1-68, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 948. Jäckh, E., 1977, Bearbeitung der Gattung Scythris Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) 1. Die "grandipennis-Gruppe". Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24(1/3): 261-271, 11 Taf.
- 949. Jäckh, E., 1978, Bearbeitung der Gattung Scythris Hübner (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) (Fortsetzung). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 25: 71-89, 21 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **950. Kaila,L. & A.Albrecht,** 1994, The classification of the Timandra griseata group (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Ent. scand. 25: 461-479, figs.
- **951. Kaila,L.,** 2009, Notes on the genus Perittia of the West Palaearctic region with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Zootaxa 2230: 16-28, figs.
- **Kalchberg, A.F.,** [1897], Ueber die Lepidopteren-Fauna von Haifa in Syrien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 161-190. [available in Cesa Library]
- 953. Kallies, A. & K. Spatenka, 2003, The Clearwing Moths of Iran (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (2): 81-94; 19 (3): 119-126, 22 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 954. Kallies, A. & M.Petersen, 1995, Chamaesphecia tahira sp.n. eine neue Glasflüglerart aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 16(1): 75-80, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kallies, A.**, 2001, Revision of the Brachodes pumila (Ochsenheimer, 1808) speciesgroup (Sesioidea, Brachodidae). Nota lepid. 24 (1/2): 7-19, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **956. Kallies,A.,** 2003, Synanthedon pamphyla sp.n. from Southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 27-34, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **957. Kallies,A., Petersen,M. & H.G.Riefenstahl**, 1998, Drei neue Glasflüglerarten aus Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Esperiana 6: 56-62, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **958. Kandul, N.P. & V.A.Lukhtanov,** 1997, Karyotype variability and systematics of the blue butterflies of the species groups Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon and P. (A.) dama (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Zool. Zh. 76 (1): 63-69.
- **Kandul,N.P., et al.,** 2004, Phylogeny of Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) inferred from mtDNA sequences of COI and COII and nuclear sequences of EF1-alfa: Karyotype diversification and species radiation. Syst. Biol. 53 (2): 278-298. [available in Cesa Library]
- **960. Kansu,İ.A.,** 1955, Orta Anadolu Meyva Ağaçlarına Zarar Veren Bazı Makrolepidoptera Türlerinin Evsafı ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, yayın no.704, Ankara. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1961, Lepidoptera pest of fruit trees in Ankara and its vicinity. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1961: 57-68.
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1961, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste I. Bitki Koruma Bült. 2 (10): 3-6, şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **963. Kansu,İ.A.,** 1962, Meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren bir tür Amorphogynia necessaria Z. Yb. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1962 (3/4): 300-310. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste V. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 208-223, 65-94 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye'de tespit edilen Arctia türlerinin yapı özellikleri üzerine bir inceleme. Türk. Biol. Derg. 13 (4): 125-135, şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Murgul'da tespit edilen Lepidoptera türleri üzerine araştırmalar. Ank. Üniv. Zir. Fak., Yay. No.212, 91 S.
- **967. Kansu,İ.A.,** 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste II. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (1): 3-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **968. Kansu,İ.A.**, 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste III. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (2): 83-99, 40 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1963, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste IV. Bitki Koruma Bült. 3 (3): 195-207, 64 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kansu,İ.A.**, 1964, Biological notes on Microlepidopters from Ankara. Univ. Ankara Yb. Fac. Agric. 1963: 157-165.
- 971. Kansu,İ.A., 1964, Türkiye Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) faunasının tespiti için yapılan toplamalara ait bazı notlar. Türk Biol. Derg. 14 (3): 13-19.
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1965, Short notes on some Pyralids from Turkey. YB. Fac. Agric. Univ. Ankara 1965: 32-40.
- **Kansu,İ.A.,** 1966, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası için ilkel liste VI. Bitki Koruma Bült. 6 (2): 73-75. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Karaca, U.,** 2008, List of the butterflies of the Kırklareli Province (N.W.Turkey). Cesa News 29: 11-14. [available in Cesa Library]
- 975. Karatepe,Y., 2003, Gelibolu Yarımadası Tarihi Milli Parkının Lepidoptera türleri. Süleyman Demirel Univ. Orman Fak. Derg. (A) 1: 167-180. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Karaçetin, E. & H.J. Welch**, 2011, Türkiye'deki kelebeklerin kırmızı kitabı. Doğa Koruma Merkezi, Ankara. [Seemingly popular book written untimely by inexperienced authors. Its bibliography has a value to some degree. Misleading and non-scientific sides will be dealt with by us later].
- 977. Karisch,T. & M.Stanescu, 2005, On the presence of Acleris boscanoides Razowski,1959 and Dichrorampha baixerana Trematerra,1991 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Romania. Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. "Grigore Antipa" 48: 203-211, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 978. Karisch, T., 2003, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau VII. Die Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Nachtrag) mit Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 15: 121-129, Taf.8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Karisch,T.**, 2004, On the identity of Epinotia berolinensis (Amsel,1932) (Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Nota lepid. 27 (2/3): 193-194, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **980. Karisch, T.**, 2005, Die Sammlungen des Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte Dessau X. Die Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) der Sammlung Dr. W. Thomas (Teil 1). Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 17: 91-94. [available in Cesa Library]
- 981. Karisch, T., 2005, Zur Kenntnis von Aethes cremonana (Ragonot, 1894) und ähnlicher Arten der Gattung Aethes Billberg, 1825 [sic] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Entomofauna 26 (5): 45-56, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **982. Karsholt,O. & J.Razowski (eds),** 1996, The Lepidoptera of Europe, A Distributional Checklist. 380 pp., Apollo Books, Stentrup. [available in Cesa Library]
- **983. Karsholt,O. & T.Rutten,** 2005, The genus Bryotropha Heinemann in the Western Palaearctic (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 148: 77-207, 422 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kasy,F.,** 1979, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Tortilia Chrétien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 82: 533-539,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 985. Kayci,L. & M.Fidan, 2010, Chazaria incarnata (Freyer,1838) türünün biyolojisi ve yayılış hakkında notlar (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 59: 55-59, 6 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- **986. Kayci,L.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea in Erek Mountain (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 6: 1-47. [available in Cesa Library]
- **987. Kaçar,G. & M.R.Ulusoy**, 2008, Doğu Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde yeni bir zeytin zararlısı karanfil yaprakbükeni, Cacoecimorpha pronubana (Hübner) 1796-1799 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Türk. ent. Derg. 32 (3): 211-223, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **988. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2004, Pyralidae Araştırmaları Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 88/89: 14-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- 989. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2004, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 90: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- 990. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Annotated Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Çatak Valley (Van Province, Turkey), Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (3): 29-58. [available in Cesa Library]
- **991. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, List of the butterflies of Urfa Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 94: 3-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Yemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, List of the butterflies of Mardin Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 96: 1-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2006, A new genus and a new species of Ascalaphidae for the fauna of Turkey (Planipennia). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 99: 1-3, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2006, Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Nemrut Crater (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 101: 1-8, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 995. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2006, Nemophora eretna n.sp. from Turkey (Adelidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 100: 1-4, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **996. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2007, South African Noctuidae species in the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view [available in Cesa Library]
- 997. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2007, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 1-2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **998. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2007, Revised and expanded list of the vernacular names of the Lepidoptera in Turkish language. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (4): 95-125. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, First scientific trip to the South West Van lake Region (6-8 March,2008). Cesa News 7: 1-15, 25 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Further record of pre-imaginal stages of Esperarge (s.str.) clymene ssp. valentinae (Miller) from Van Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 1-5, 5 figs. 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1001. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-I. Cesa News 20: 1-15, 26 figs.; ibid. 21: 1-15, 28 figs.; ibid. 22: 1-13, 25 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Second attempt for determining the Lepidoptera fauna of Kozluk with notes on some other insects of the district (Batman Prov., East Turkey)-II. Cesa News 23: 1-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1003. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-I. Tahir Pass (Ağrı Province). Cesa News 24: 1-12, 1 map, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2008, Illustrated notes on the entomological trips to various provinces of East Turkey-II. Kop Dağı and Vauk Dağı (Erzurum and Gümüşhane Provinces). Cesa News 25: 1-19, 3 maps 31 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1005. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2008, Announcement [about Biological Station and Research Laboratory (BSRL) of the Cesa]. Cesa News 26: 1-11, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1006. Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2008, Orthosia rubricosa (Esper) in Oak Woodland of Buğlan Pass (Muş Province) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cesa News 12: 1-5, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2008, Brief field notes on the Insecta observed in South and East Turkey in late August 2008. Cesa News 30: 1-17, 27 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1008. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2010, Miscellaneous notes on the pterygot insects of Kato Mountains with illustrations their spring aspects (South East Turkey). Cesa News 57: 1-67, 107 figs. 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak,** 2010, Winter trips to South Van Lake and the cynipid galls on oaks (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). Cesa News 56: 1-66, 90 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1010. Kemal, M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2010, Illustrated list of the Zygaena Fabr. species in Turkey based upon the Info-system of the Cesa (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae). Cesa News 54: 1-35, 53 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1011. Kemal,M. & E.Seven, 2008, Spring aspect of the diurnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 10: 1-14, 21 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz,** 2008, Scientific note: On the Early Stages of Princeps demoleus (Linnaeus,1758) in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cesa News 2: 9-13, 17 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M. & M.Aydın**, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Diyarbakır Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 15: 1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1014. Kemal, M. & M.Aydın, 2008, Spring aspects of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Kulp District with new faunal records (Diyarbakır Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 14: 1-12, 15 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1015. Kemal,M. & O.Karabacak**, 2008, Ephelis cruentalis'in Biyolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 6-10, 9 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1016. Kemal, M. & Özkol, H. & L.Kayci, 2008, Xylena Ochsenheimer in East Turkey with new provincial records and larval food-plants (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 139-140: 10-14, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1017. Kemal, M. Seven, S. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2007, List of the Irano-Anatolian Noctuidae with some faunal and zoogeographical remarks based upon the Info-System of the Cesa (Lepidoptera). Priamus Suppl. 9: 1-88, 1 map, 1 table. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M.,** 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1019. Kemal,M.,** 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M.**, 2006, Bilimsel gezilerimden anılar I-Norduz Yaylası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl.4: 1-25, 52 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M.,** 2006, Bir Dünya Mirası A World Inheritance. A Documentary film on DVD format. Narrated in Turkish by Muhabbet Kemal, subtitle in English. 28 minutes, 10 seconds. A Cesa Production. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M.,** 2008, Van Gölü havzasında kelebek çeşitliliği (Diversity of the butterflies in Van Lake Basin East Turkey). Cesa News 9: 1-6, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1023. Kemal,M.,** 2008, Pieris ergane [in] Butterflies at Artos Mountain, Van Province, East Turkey. Icon. Insect. (A), http://www.archive.org/details/PierisErganeInButterfliesAtArtosMountVanProvinceEastTurkey [available in Cesa Library]
- **1024. Kemal,M.,** 2008, A hunting Camel Spider at Çatak, Van Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesAByTheCesa [available in Cesa Library]
- 1025. Kemal,M., 2008, A Camel Spider at Kemaliye, Erzincan Province, East Turkey (Galeodidae, Solifugae). Icon. Arachn. (A), http://www.archive.org/details/IconographiaArachnidorumSeriesAnr.2ByTheCesa [available in Cesa Library]
- 1026. Kemal,M., 2009, Biodiversity in Erek Mountain and its rarest butterfly Callophrys mystaphia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). http://www.archive.org/details/BiodiversityInErekMountainAndItsRarestButterflyCallophrysMystaphiaeg [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2008, Spring aspect of the nocturnal Lepidoptera fauna of Şirvan District (Siirt Province) (South East Turkey). Cesa News 11: 1-6, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1028. Kemal,M., Koçak,A.Ö. & E.Seven**, 2010, Occurrence of Colotis fausta in South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cesa News 61: 2-8, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1029. Kemal, M., Koçak, A.Ö. & K.Akın, 2008, List of the Lepidoptera of Mardin Province (South East Turkey) with some faunistical remarks. Cesa News 16: 1-10, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1030. Kemal, M., Koçak, A.Ö. & K.Akın, 2008, Butterflies of Batman Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cesa News 17: 1-6, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1031. Kemal, M., Koçak, A.Ö., Akın, K., Yalçın, M. Bakan, B. & D.Çelikkaya, 2010, Spring aspect of the pterygot insects of Mutki (Bitlis Prov., South East Turkey). Cesa News 58: 1-78, 150 figs. 1 graph. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1032. Kemal, M., Çelikkaya, D., Bozacı, V. & A.Ö. Koçak, 2009, Stray notes on the insects of the vicinity İzmir (West Turkey). Cesa News 47: 1-42, 71 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1033. Kemal,M., Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2008, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Sarmaç village Erek Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 19: 5-17, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1034. Kennel, J., 1899, Neue Tortriciden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 1-42, Taf.1 [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1036. Kennel,J.,** 1901, Neue Wickler des palaeaktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1038. Kennel,J.,** 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.

- **1039. Kheil,N.M.,** 1911, Parnassius nordmanni, nebst einer Einleitung über die "Parnassiiden als Handelsartikel". Int. ent. Z. 5: 83-86.
- **Kirby, W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kirby,W.F.,** 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kirby,W.F.,** 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1043. Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London.
- **Kiriakoff,S.G.,** 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143.
- **Kitching,I,J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1046. Kitching,I.J. & J.E.Rawlins,** 1999, The Noctuoidea, [in] N.P.Kristensen, Lepidoptera Moths and Butterflies, volume 1: Evolution, Systematics and Biogeography, [in] M.Fischer, Arthropoda: Insecta, 35: Volume IV: 355-401. Walter de Gruyter, Berlin & New York. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Klemstein, J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21.
- **Klima,A.,** 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague [available in Cesa Library]
- **Klima,A.,** 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague [available in Cesa Library]
- 1051. Klima,A., 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague [available in Cesa Library]
- 1052. Klimesch, J., 1975, Über neue mediterrane und kanarische Nepticuliden (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 65: 1-28, 41 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Klimesch,J.**, 1978, Fomoria luisae n.sp. (Lep., Nepticulidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 29(3/4): 89-91, 6 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Klimesch, J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna von Anatolien und der Insel Rhodos (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (5): 239-278, 82 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1055. Klots, A.B., 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
- **Klots, A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
- 1057. Klots, A.B., 1970, Lepidoptera. [İn] Tuxen, S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2). [available in Cesa Library]
- **1058. Klug,F.,** 1829-1845, Insecta [in] Ehrenberg,C.G., Symbole Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novarum aut minus cognitorum [183] pp., 50 Pls. Berolini.
- **1059. Kobes,L.W.R. & M.Fibiger**, 2003, A new species of the genus Griposia Tams,1939 from the Ponto-Mediterranean area (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (4): 211-214, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kobes, L.W.R.**, 1980, Saturnia pyri in der Türkei, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspecies (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90 (19): 209-214, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koch,M.,** 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koch,M.**, 1939, Zygaena Fab.V. Eine Zygaenenausbeute aus Georgien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29: 397-415. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koda,N.,** 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
- **Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
- **1065. Kodandaramaiah, U. & N. Wahlberg,** 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kolenati, F.A.**, 1846, Meletemata Entomologica Insecta Caucasi: Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutiliidae, Aphaniptera, Anoplura. Petropoli, Typis Imp. Acad. Sci., Fasc. 5, 3+170pp., 3 Pls.
- **Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1068. Kononenko,V.S. & A.Y.Matov**, 2009, A review of Palaearctic Metachrostis Hübner,[1820] with description of three new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Eublemminae). Zootaxa 2026: 1-17, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Korb,M.**, 1900, Epicimelia theresiae nov. spec. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 300-302, Taf.7. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1070. Korb,M., 1903, Eine neue Zygaena. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 326-327. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1071. Korb,M., 1914, Über die von mir beobachteten palaearktischen Lepidopteren (Vorkommen, Lebensweise etc.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 4 (7/8): 49-54. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Korb,M.**, 1934, Eine neue Zygaena purpuralis-Rasse aus dem armenischen Bergland. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 48: 191-194. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Korb,M.**, 1936, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 398-401. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl,** 1990, New records of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) from Turkey. Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (1/2): 58-60, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1075. **Kornoşor,S. & M.Lödl**, 1990, Two new species of the genera Orthosia Ochsenheimer,1816 and Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816 from Turkey (Noctuidae,Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 42 (3/4): 68-72. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kornoşor,S.**, 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste ?? Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): ??-94.
- 1077. Kornoşor,S., 1982, Türkiye Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) türleri ve yayılışlarına ait ön liste II. Quadrifinae grubu. Çukurova Univ. Fen-Ed. Fak. Yıll. 1 (1/2): 95-102. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kornoşor,S.**, 1989, Three new Euxoa Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) species from Turkey. Türk ent. derg. 13 (4): 205-216. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1079. Koster, J.C., Özbek, H., Aslan, I. & T.Rutten, 2004, Blastodacna libanotica Diakonoff, 1939 a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 33-40, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kostrowicki, A.S.,** 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kostrowicki, A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warschaw. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kotzsch,H.,** 1935, Colias Studien meiner Armenien Reise 1934. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 97-101. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kotzsch,H.,** 1936, Ein Sommer unter den Kurden. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 313-317, 352-359, 372-376, 393-396, 414-418, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kotzsch,H.**, 1940, Eine neue Noctuide aus Iran. Eustrotia Hb. (Erastria O.) iranica sp. nov. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 73-74, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kozhantschikov,I.V.,** 1928, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Agrotiden. Ubersicht der Gattung Triphaena Hb. Encycl. ent. (B3) 3: 67-87, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1086. Kozlov, M.V. & E.L. Zvereva, 2006, Aggregation of Micropterix maschukella moths on inflorescens of common elder: mating at foraging sites (Lepidoptera Micropterigidae). Ethology Ecology & Evolution 18: 147-158, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1087. Kozlov,M.V.,** 1994, Geographical variation in wing pattern of Micropterix maschukella Alpheraky,1876 (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). Nota lepid. 17 (1/2): 45-52, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1088. Kozlov,M.V.,** 2003, Annotated checklist of the European species of Nemophora (Adelidae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 115-126.
- 1089. Kozlov,M.V., 2004, Records of the genus Nemophora Hoffmannsegg,1798 from Spain: critical re-examination of the collections of the Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (Madrid) (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 32 (126): 95-98. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Nomenclatural notes on some taxa (Papilionoidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 10-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2000, Chazara briseis (Linnaeus) üzerine revizyon notları (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1092. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2000, Euphydryas Scudder cinsi içinde "sareptana Staudinger"in taksonomik durumu hakkında (Argynnidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 70: 5-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopolocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Stud., Misc. Pap. 74: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Lepidoptera coğrafyası üzerine araştırmalar 1. Ankara vilayeti kelebeklerinin zoocoğrafik analizi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (3/4): 105-111. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1095. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Addenda and Corrigenda to the work entitled: "Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopolocera) volume 2" edited by Tusov, V.K. et al., Sofia Moscow, 2000. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 75: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1096. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 77: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2001, Türkiye kelebeklerinin anadillerdeki isimlerinin listesi. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 72/73: 1-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1098. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Corrections and additions to the work entitled "Geometrid Moths of the World", edited by M.J.Scoble (Lepidoptera) II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 1-2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2002, Türkiye'de bir Karakuşaklı Güzel Colobochyla platyzona (Lederer, 1870) (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 2-5, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Euapatura mirza'nın besin bitkisi hakkında (Lepidoptera, Argynnidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 5-7, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1101. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte Hyponephele Muschamp cinsinin kataloğu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1102. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Aethria Hübner, [1821] cins isminin geçerliliği hakkında (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 15-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Faunistik taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla Çatak kelebekleri (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 1-32, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1104. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Van'da üç nadir Sinirkanatlı türü hakkında (Planipennia, Ascalaphidae, Nemopteridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 87: 5-8, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1106. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Şırnak Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 127: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ardahan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 128: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1108. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Iğdır Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 129/130: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1109. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of İçel Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 131-133: 1-20. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of Loxostege Hbn., with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Revised and annotated checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Annotated List of the Lycaena Fabr. (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 135: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1113. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 16: Lepidoptera fauna of Eretna Sultanate in Asia Minor (LER), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1919-1989, 49 Pls. [for all chapters of Memoirs 3-4] [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bursa Province (North West Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (5): 81-111. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kars Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (6): 113-131. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Kahramanmaraş Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 11 (7): 133-171. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1117. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ankara Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (1): 1-32. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Konya Province (Central Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 12 (2): 33-62. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1119. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Adıyaman Province (South East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 106: 3-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Ağrı Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 107/108: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Artvin Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 109/110: 1-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bitlis Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 111/112: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Elazığ Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 113/114: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzincan Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 115/116: 1-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Erzurum Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 117/119: 1-20. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1126. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Hatay Province (South Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 120/121: 1-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1127. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Malatya Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 122/123: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Tunceli Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 124/125: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Bayburt Province (North East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 126: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1130. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the Lepidoptera of Turkey -I.Tortricidae. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 13: 1-39. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, Patronymic names in Lepidoptera I- A list of the scientific names referring to the persons based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. 212 pp. 32 figs. Cesa & YYU Publication. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1132. Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Announcement with illustrations: "Studies on the Lepidoptera Fauna of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey)". Cesa News 27: 1-10, 18 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2008, On the late summer butterflies of Artos Mountain (Van Province, East Turkey). Cesa News 29: 1-11, 17 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1134. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, First attempt for a list of the patronyms in the Lepidopterology based upon the Info-System of the Cesa. Priamus Suppl. 12: 1-89. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1135. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Synonymical and distributional list of the species of Muş Province (East Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1136. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 15: 1-41. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2009, Revised checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 17: 1-253. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1138. Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Stray notes of a life devoted to Entomology. Cesa News 59: 1-54, 101 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal,** 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Vural,** 1998, Türkiye'deki bazı Lepidopter'lerin biyonomisi hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 51: 6-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1141. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1990, Anthocharis cardamines (Linnaeus) türünün erken gelişme safhaları üzerine bir çalışma (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 5-7, şek.1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.** & **S.Seven**, 1991, Faunistische Notizen über Türkisch-Thrazien Lepidopteren. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 4-12, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1991, Lepidopterlerin erken gelişme safhaları ve beslenme biyolojisine katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 149-156, 9 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1991, Faunistisch- ökologische Notizen über Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 105-122, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1993, Türkiye Kod Listesi İle İlgili Taksonomik Notlar-I (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 1-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1993, Über die Tagfalterfauna des Gebirges Hodulca bei Kızılcahamam (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 97-113. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera Bibliyografyası. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 2: 1-141. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1148. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1994, "Türkiye Kod Listesi" ile ilgili taksonomik notlar-II (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 19: 5-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 21: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1994, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 20: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1995, Türkiye'den Yeni Bir Lycaenidae Taksonu Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 25: 1-5, 1 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1152. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1995, Yeni Bir Pyralidae Cinsi ve Türü Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 13-16, 2 şekil. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven,** 1995, Tokat Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea Faunası ve Ekolojisi Hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (3): 93-116. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1996, Anadolunun Diurnal Lepidoptera Birlikleri ve Ekolojisi. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (3/4): 53-167. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Türkiye Crambinae Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 39/40: 1-16. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1156. Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Palaearktik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1157. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Lacydes spectabilis sheljuzhkoi Dubatolov'un Türkiye'de bulunuşu hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 1-2, 1 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1158. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommatina alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, A tentative list of the threatened butterflies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 3-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1160. Koçak, A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, On the Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea fauna of the Mount Karyağdı (Turkey) (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 53/54: 1-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1161. Koçak,A.Ö. & Seven,S. & M.Kemal, 2007, Chapter 3: Valid species group names (species, and subspecies) recorded in the Databank of the CESA, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 143-1116. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1162. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-I. Atalanta 6 (1): 24-30, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1975, A new species of genus Lysandra from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 6 (1): 31-34, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1975, New Lepidoptera from Turkey-II. Atalanta 6 (1): 50-55, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1976, A new subspecies of Melanargia larissa from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 7 (1): 40-41, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, Studies on the family Lycaenidae (Lep.) I. New taxa and records from East Turkey. Atalanta 8 (1): 41-62, 24 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey V. Atalanta 7 (2): 126-146, 47 Abb, 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1977, New Lepidoptera from Turkey IV. Description of a new subspecies of Archon apollinus (Herbst,1789) (Parnasiidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (3): 54-60, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1979, Studies on the family Lycaenidae II. New Taxa and Records from Turkey. Atalanta 10 (4a): 309-325, 37 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Studies on the family Lycaenidae III. A review of the subspecies of Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) myrrhus (H.-S.,1852). Atalanta 11 (4): 262-272, 14 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, Some notes on the nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Communs Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara, (Ser C₃, Zool.) 24: 7-25. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1980, On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2 (4): 139-146. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, Buszkoiana nom.nov. A Replacement name in the family Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 10. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1176. **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, Nomenclatural note on the genus Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (Tineidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 45. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1177. **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the type-species of the genus Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980 (Satyridae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 6-7. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1(1): 18-23; 1(3): 97-109, 112-122. [available in Cesa Library]
- Koçak, A.Ö., 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1180. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982, Notes on Archon apollinus (Herbst,1798) (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 44-63, figs., map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Some notes on "Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia)" by J. P. Heppner & W. D. Duckworth,1981. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 169-170. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Foodplants of the adults of Turkish Butterflies -I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (2): 86-92. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of Thersamonia thersamon (Esper,1784) from the West Palaearctic Region (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 3-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1983, Ecological Notes. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 3 (1): 6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1188. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983-1986, More notes on the homonymy of the specific names of Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1983) (4): 164-166; 3 (1983) (2): 41-42; 4 (1986) (1/2): 55-60. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, A New Species of the genus Ethmia Hübner from Turkey (Lep., Azinidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 62-64, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1986, Türkiye Lepidopter'lerinin Dağılış Haritaları Hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 48-51, harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, Ayaş Dağları Lepidopterleri hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 66-77. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1986, Charaxes jasius Linn.'un gece uçuşu ve Anadolu'daki yayılışı. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 45-46. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, On the foodplants of Turkish Lepidoptera-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 13-18. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, Pseudozarba bipartita H.-Sch. Türkiye'den yeni bir Noctuidae Türü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 19-20. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1986, Eratophyes aleatrix Diakonoff. Türkiye'den yeni bir Epigraphiidae (=Oecophoridae) cins ve türünün ilk kaydı hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1/2): 52-54. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1987, Diurnal Lepidoptera of Çal Dağı (Central Anatolia) 1. Remarks on the Ecology of the species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 87-114. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1198. Koçak, A.Ö., 1987, Chersotis (Cyrebia) adili sp.n. Description of a new species from N.E. Turkey, with some notes on other closely related species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 121-125, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1199. Koçak,A.Ö., 1987, Panstegia meciti sp.n. Description of a new species in the family Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 115-116, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1200. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1987, Sultania lophotalis (Hampson) Koçak in Turkey, with a description of a new genus (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Geometra purissima Wiltshire in North Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 100-102, 2 figs. 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Autobibliography of Prof. Dr.Ahmet Ö. Koçak. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 1: 1-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1203. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 103-104. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera taken from Elmadağ (Central Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 23-25. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Croesia bergmanniana (Linn.). New to the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 161. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1206. Koçak,A.Ö., 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus Sideridis Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1208. Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1989, Pseudochazara lydia nesrin (ssp.n.). A new subspecies from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 69-71, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the Lepidoptera of Ayaş District (C.Anatolia). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 150-161, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1210. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1989, Hyponephele lycaonoides Weiss in Turkey, with descriptions of new subspecies (Lep., Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 142-146, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of Ephesia nymphaea Esp.,1788 (Noctuidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, On the butterflies of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey), with some taxonomic descriptions and remarks (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 33-68, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Description of the genus Adoritis (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Discoloxia blomeri (Curtis) in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 92-94, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Notes on the Lepidoptera of Erzurum Province (East Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 73-91, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, On the early stages of Parnassius apollo L. from North Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 31-32. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1989, Migration of Parahipparchia algirica Obth.,1876 (Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 149. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1218. Koçak, A.Ö., 1989, On the early stages of Cynaeda gigantea (Stgr.) in Central Turkey (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (3): 95-97, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Kızılcahamam Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 1-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional faunistical and ecological notes to the Lepidoptera of Ayaş district (Central Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 3-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -IV. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 4-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Seyahat Defterimden. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 2-3; 6: 11-12. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, On the full grown caterpillar of Hyles euphorbiae L. from SW. Turkey (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, A new species to the fauna of Turkey Archiearis notha (Hübner, 1803) (Lep., Geometridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 8: 7-8, fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, On the butterflies of Bilecik province (NW. Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 6-7. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera of Karadere and Bolu district (Prov. Bolu, N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 6: 1-11. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, An annotated list of the Lepidoptera collected from Işık Dağı (N.Turkey) in 1988. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 3: 1-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Ecological notes on the Turkish Lepidoptera. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 4: 1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the Lepidoptera fauna of Işık Dağı (N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Additional notes to the butterfly fauna of Taurus Mountains in the provinces Antalya and Konya (S.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 2: 4-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1233. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1991, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera)-V. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 10: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1991, Über Lepidopterenfauna von Kızılcahamam mit taxonomischen Notizen (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 9: 1-10, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1991, On the Arctiidae of Turkey in the collection of CES with some taxonomical and ecological notes (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (4): 122-149, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1992 Further notes on the Lepidoptera of Bilecik Province (NW.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 13: 4-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1238. Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, M. ve W. Glaser tarafından Kızılcahamam'dan toplanan Lepidopterlerin listesi-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 14: 6-8; 15: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1992, Lysandra syriaca ssp. burak (n.ssp.), Güney Anadolu'dan yeni bir Lycaenidae alttürü (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 6-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1992, Lycaenidae familyasında yeni bir altcins Alciphronia'nın tanımı ve Türkiyede'ki taksonlarına ait bazı taksonomik notlar (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 16: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak**, A.Ö., 1993, Trakyanın ilkbahar lepidopterleri hakkında faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 17: 1-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 1993, Über die Schmetterlinge von Beypazarı (Prov. Ankara, Türkei). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6 (3/4): 113-131. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1995, Lepidoptera palaeo-tropica araştırma programı hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 1995, 1994 yılında Kuzey Iran ve Türkmenistan'a yapılan Entomolojik ve Botanik Ekspedisyonunun Sonuçları 1.Giriş. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 6-8, 1 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1245. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatinae taksonlarının listesi ve bazı nomenklatür notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1246. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1998, On the nomenclature of a taxon in the family Pieridae (Lepidoptera) with remarks on the taxonomical studies in Turkey. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 52: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1998, Doğu Anadolu'dan yeni bir lycaenid alttürü Rubrapterus bavius masal (subsp.n.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 57: 7-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1248. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 1999, Orta Anadolu'da yeni bir Agrodiaetus Hbn. türünün tanımı (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 59: 3-7, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.**, 2000, Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 1-22 [in Uighur language]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1250. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2000, Revisional notes on the taxonomy of 'eurypilos Gerhard' and 'surakovi Dantchenko & Lukhtanov' in the genus Latreille (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 65/66: 8-10. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1251. [Koçak,A.Ö.],** 2008, Irregular meeting of the Cesa. Cesa News 5: 1-4, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1252. Koçak,A.Ö.,** 2008, Illustration of Choreutis muhabbet Koçak,2008 described in Miscellaneous Papers Nr. 142 pages 6-7 of the Cesa. Cesa News 30: 17, fig.1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö.,** 2008, Description of Choreutis muhabbet sp.n. (Choreutidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 142: 6-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1254. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. & I.Akdeniz,** 2006, A new genus and species to the Lepidoptera fauna of Turkey and Syria (Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 97: 1-6, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1255. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M. Seven,S. Özkol,H. & L.Kayci,** 2007, Selected bibliography on the Lepidoptera of Caucasus Region. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 10: 1-44, 1 map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö., Kemal, M. Seven, S. Özkol, H. & L.Kayci**, 2008, Noctuidae fauna of the Caucasus Region (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus Suppl. 11: 1-128, 7 tables, 10 maps, 11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1257. Koçak,A.Ö., Kemal,M., Aydın,M. & Güngen,A.,** 2008, Two days in an oak woodland in Bingöl Province (East Turkey). Cesa News 28: 1-16, 29 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, A.Ö., Seven, S. & Y. Hüseyinoğlu**, 1997, Eucharia festiva ssp. nivea (Bang-Haas, 1927)'nın taksonomisi ve dağılışı Hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 5-8, 2 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1259. Koçak,A.Ö., Seven,S. & Y.Hüseyinoğlu,** 1997, Kuzey İran'da Epicallia villica (Linnaeus)'nın varlığı hakkında (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 38: 3-5, 1 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak, E., Özdemir, M. & V.V.Zlobin,** 2009, Insects associated with the endemic species Heracleum platytaenium Boiss. (Apiaceae) with new records for the Turkish fauna. Turk. J. Zool. 33: 245-247. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Koçak,Ö.**, 2009, Karaman Kelebekleri. Cesa News 50: 1-18, 39 resim 37 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kristal,P.M. & W.A.Nässig**, 1996, Korrektur zur Meldung über das Vorkommen von Leptidea reali Reissinger 1989 in Deutschland und einigen anderen Ländern (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17(3): 259-261. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Krodel, E.**, 1904, Lycaena icarus Rott., ab.persica Bien. Ent. Z., Stuttgart 17(21): 80-81. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Krulikowsky,L.,** 1904, Sarrothripus revayana var.asiatica. Rev. russk. Ent. 4:91-92.
- **Krüger,M.**, 2001, A revision of the tribe Macariini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae) of Africa, Madagascar and Arabia. Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 1-502, 1040 figs., 14 Tab. & App. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1266. Kudrna,O. & E.Balletto, 1984, An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 23(1): 35-49. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.,** 1974, On the taxonomy of some asiatic forms of the genus Brenthis Hbn. (Lep., Nymphalidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25:93-96. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1974, Artogeia Verity, 1947, gen.rev. for Papilio napi Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus Gonepteryx Leach (Lep., Pieridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 3-37, 50 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, On a hitherto undescribed European species of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius (Lep., Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 26: 197-207, 15 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1982, On the nomenclature of Colias alfacariensis Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). J. Res. Lepid. 20: 103-110. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.,** 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1986, Aspects of the conservation of butterflies in Europe. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 8: 1-323. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kudrna,O.**, 1989, An annotated checklist of taxa referable to the genus Arethusana Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 23-30. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Kuhna,P. & B.Schmitz**, 1997, Eine neue Art der Gattung Valeria aus der Süd-Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Jb. Naturw. Ver. Wuppertal 5: 94-99.
- **Kuhna,P.,** 1977, Über Allancastria in Kleinasien (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 8(2): 99-107,11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kumata,T.,** 1956, A revision of the Japanese species of the genus Leucoma Stephens (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.) 20 (3/4): 107-113, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1279. Kun,A.**, 2007, Studies on Palaearctic Ethmia Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!] [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kupido, F.J.**, 1825, Neuentdecktes europäisches Nacht-Pfauen-Auge. Saturnia caecigena Nro.4. 11 pp., 1 pl. Brünn. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova,** 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kuznetsov, V.I.,** 1962, Bucculatrix ulmicola Kuzn. sp.n. Akad. Wiss. armSSR. 35: 81-83, figs.
- **Kuznetsov, V.I.,** 1986, New Palaearctic species of the leaf roller tribes Eucosmini and Laspeyresiinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Vestn. Zool. 1986(4): 11-52, figs.
- **1284. Kühne,L. & W.Speidel,** 2004, The system of the Catocaline a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kılıç,T.,** 2010, First record of Tuta absoluta in Turkey. Phytoparasitica 38 (3): 243-244. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Kılıç,Y.**, 1987, The Lepidoptera fauna of Gökçeada. Anadolu Univ. Fen Ed. Fak. Derg. 1: 5-13.
- **Lajonquiére, Y.de,** 1972, 11. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae. Especes et formes asiatiques du Genre Malacosoma Hübner (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77: 297-307, 8 figs., 1 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lajonquiére, Y.de,** 1973, Genres Dendrolimus Germar, Hoenimnema, n.gen., Cyclophragma Turner. 10.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 9(3): 509-592, 69 figs., 3 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lajonquiére, Y.de**, 1975, 14. Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides un Dendrolimus et un Eriogaster nouveaux. Alexanor 9: 17-22, 9 figs., 4 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lamas,G.,** 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lambert,B. & C.M.Naumann**, 1992, Zygaena (Zygaena) nevadensis Rambur, 1844 new for Turkey (Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera). In Dutreix, C. et al. (eds): Recent advances in burnet moth research (Lep., Zygaenidae). Proc. of the 4th Symposium on Zygaenidae, Nantes 11-13 Sept. 1987. pp.184-186.
- **Larsen,K.**, 2010, The distribution of Cydia pyrivora (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Phegea 38 (1): 1-4, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Larsen, K.,** 2010, The genus Clavigesta (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with description of two new species. Phegea 38 (2): 41-54, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Larsen, T.B. & A.R. Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of Apharitis acamas (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Larsen, T.B.**, 1982, Gegenes pumilio Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Larsen, T.B.**, 1986, Tropical Butterflies of the Mediterranean. Nota lepid. 9(1/2): 63-77.
- **Larsen, T.B.**, 1995, Aricia crassipuncta bassoni Larsen, 1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 17(3/4): 121-123, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lastuvka, Z. & A.Lastuvka,** 1998, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna Griechenlands (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Stapfia 55: 313-326, figs.
- **Lastuvka, Z., Malicky, H., Hüttinger, E., Rausch, H. & F.Ressl**, 1990, Sesien-Funde aus Europa und dem Mediterrangebiet (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41(3/4): 105-110. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Latreille, P.A.**, 1809, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum vol. 4, 1-399, pls. 13-16. Amand Koenig, Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1301. Latreille,P.A.,** 1810, Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau methodique de leurs genres disposés en familles. 444 pp. Paris.
- **Lattin,G.de**, 1941, Eine neue Parnassius apollo L. Rasse aus Anatolien. Z. Wien. entVer. 26: 145-148. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1303. Lattin,G.de,** 1944, Einige bemerkenswerte Lepidopterenfunde aus der Türkei. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 29: 74-78. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lattin, G.de**, 1949, Über die Artfrage in der Hipparchia semele L.-Gruppe. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 59: 113-118, 124-126, 131-132. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1305. Lattin,G.de,** 1950, Türkische Lepidopteren -I. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 15 (4): 301-328, Taf. I,II. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lattin, G.de**, 1951, Türkische Lepidopteren -II. Ist. Univ. Fen Fak. Mec. (Ser B) 16 (1): 45-73, Taf.III. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1307. Lattin,G.de,** 1952, Zur Evolution der westpaläarktischen Lepidopterenfauna. Decheniana 105/106: 115-164.
- 1308. Lattin, G.de, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriss, H. & Gersch, M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1309. Leach, W.E.,** 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London.
- **1310. Leach,W.E.,** [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster,D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedie 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh.
- **Lederer, J.**, 1852, Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool. bot. Ver. 2: 14-34, 65-126. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1312. Lederer,J.**, 1853, Die Spanner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer, J.**, 1855, Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 177-254, 5 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer,J.**, 1857, Die Noctuinen Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasiens, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1315. Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1317. Lederer, J.**, 1858, Noch einige syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2 (5): 135-152, 3 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1318. Lederer, J.,** 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1319. Lederer, J.**, 1861, Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 144-155, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1320. Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pyraliden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7(8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer, J.**, 1864, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Imeritien und Grusien. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 165-172, Taf.3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer, J.**, 1865, Excursion Lépidoptèrologique en Anatolie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9: 49-81, Pl.3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer, J.**, 1870, Contributions a la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. Annls. Soc. ent. Belg. 13: 17-54, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lederer,J.**, 1871, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der von Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 3-28, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1325. Lee,S. & R.L.Brown,** 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1326. Leestmans, R. & R. Mazel, 1996, Sur la répartition géographique et l'écologie de Leptidea morsei (Fenton, 1882) espece nouvelle pour la faune de Turquie (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 15(7): 293-300, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1327. Leestmans, R., Mottet, P., Verhulst, J. & F. Carbonell, 1986, Contributions a la connaissance de la faune printanière des Lépidoptères du Sud de l'Asie Mineure (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Linn. Belg. 10 (8): 334-381, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lefèbvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lehmann, L.**, 1998, Eine neue Subspezies von Archanara dissoluta (Treitschke,1825) aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 6: 374-375, fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Leraut,P.,** 1984, Contribution a l'etude des Scopariinae 4. Revision des types decrits de la region palearctique occidentale, description de dix nouveaux taxa et ebauche d'une liste des especes de cette region (Lep., Crambidae). Alexanor 13 (4): 157-192, 37 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1980, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. 334pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Leraut, P.J.A.**, 1997, Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse (deuxième édition). 526pp. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1334. Lesse, H.de,** 1952, Revision de l'ancien genre Satyrus (s.l.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 120 (1951): 77-101, 28 figs.
- **1335. Lesse,H.de,** 1952, Note sur le genre Kanetisa (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Revision des anciens genres Pararge (s.l.) et Maniola (=Epinephele auct.). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 121 (1952): 61-76, 24 figs.
- 1337. Lesse, H.de, 1957, Description deux nouvelles especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) séparéesa la suite découverte de leurs formules chromosomiques. Lambillionea 57 (6): 65-71. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1338. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Note sur deux especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment séparées d'après leurs formules chromosomiques. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959 (1/2): 5-10, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1339. Lesse, H.de, 1959, Description d'une nouvelle sous-espèce d'Agrodiaetus hopfferi H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae) et de sa formule chromosomique particuliere. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (5): 149-151. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Nouvelle étude chorologique et cytologique conduisant a changer l'application du nom d'Agrodiaetus iphigenia H.S. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Lambillionea 59 (7/8): 56-61. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Sur la valeur spécifique de deux sous-especes d'Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae) récemment décrites. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 28 (10): 312-315, 5 figs., 1 tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1959, Charactères externes et formule chromosomique d'Agrodiaetus baytopi n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1959: 44-48, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Agrodiaetus iphigenia H.S. et son espece jumelle Agrodiaetus tankeri n.sp. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1960: 75-78. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1345. Lesse, H.de, 1960, Les nombres de chromosomes dans la classification du groupe d'Agrodiaetus ripartii Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 27 (3): 240-264, 10 figs. 6 tab. Taf.1-2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse,H.de,** 1961, Les nombres de chromosomes chez Agrodiaetus dolus Hübner et les especes voisines (Lycaenidae). Alexanor 2 (2): 57-63; 2 (3): 72; Tab. 3, figs.1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1347. Lesse,H.de**, 1961, Variations géographiques des caractères externes chez les espèces autrefois réunies sous le nom d'Agrodiaetus ripartii Freyer (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 28 (2): 93-100. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1348. Lesse,H.de**, 1962, Variation chromosomique chez Agrodiaetus actis H.S. et A. altivagans Forst. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 29 (1): 66-76, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1963, Variation chromosomique chez Agrodiaetus carmon H.S. et A. cyanea Stgr. (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 177-181, 2 figs. 2 tab. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1350. Lesse,H.de,** 1963, Variation chromosomique chez les Agrodiaetus (Lep., Lycaenidae). Revue fr. Ent. 30 (3): 182-189, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lesse, H.de**, 1969, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de Lysandra coridon (Lep., Lycaenidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (n.s.) 5 (2): 469-522, 18 figs., 6 tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1352. Lesse, H.de, 1970, Les nombres de chromosomes dans le groupe de Lysandra argester et leur incidence sur sa taxonomie (Lep., Lycaenidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75: 64-68, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1353. Lewvanich,A.,** 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lienig,F. & P.C.Zeller**, 1846, Anmerkungen, [in] Lienig,F., Lepidopterologische Fauna von Livland und Kurland. Isis 1846 (3): 175-302.
- **1355. Lindler,E.,** 1934, Anatolienfahrt. Ent. Rdsch. 51: 221-225, 231-237.
- **1356. Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Linnaeus, C.,** 1761, Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ... 578pp. Stockholmiae. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulricae Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum. 720pp., Holmiae.
- **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secumdum classes, ordinus, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P.2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae.
- **Lorkovic, Z.**, 1927, Leptidea sinapis ab.major Grund zasebna vrsta Rhopalocera iz Hroatske. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl. 2(1): 11-16.
- **Lorkovic, Z.**, 1972, Karyological identification of the Caucasian species of the Erebia tyndarus Group (Lepidopt., Satyridae). Acta ent. Jugosl. 8 (1/2): 111-121, 19 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lovtrup,S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. Acta zool. cracov. 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1363. Lukhtanov,V.A. & A.V.Dantchenko**, 2003, Two new chromosome races of Agrodiaetus altivagans-wagneri complex (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) Atalanta 34 (3/4): 421-428, pl. xxviii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1364. Lukhtanov,V.A.,** 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1365.** Lukhtanov, V.A., Kandul, N.P., Prins, W.O.de & D.v.d. Poorten, 1998, Karyology of species of Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) from Turkey: new data and their taxonomic consequences (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Holarct. Lepid. 5 (1): 1-8, 15 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lukhtanov, V.A., Wiemers, M. & K. Meusemann**, 2003, Description of a new species of the "brown" Agrodiaetus complex from south-east Turkey (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 26 (1/2): 65-71, figs.
- **Lvovsky,A.L.,** 1992, New species and subspecies of Oecophorid moths of the genus Pleurota Hübner,1825 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Ent. Obozr. 71(3): 630-639 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 72(6): 67-76, 14 figs.,1993]
- **1368. Lvovsky,A.L.,** 1995, New and little known genera and species of the broad-winged moths (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae, Depressariidae) of the Palearctic fauna. Ent. Obozr. 74(1): 138-152, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 75(3): 41-55, 25 figs., 1996]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lvovsky, A.L.**, 1996, New and little known species of Depressaria Haworth, 1811 (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 421-425, 11 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lvovsky,A.L.,** 1996, Composition of the genus Odites Wlsm. and status of the genus in the taxonomic system of Gelechioidea s.l. (Lepidoptera). Ent. Obozr. 75 (3): 650-659, figs. [engl. text: Ent. Rev. 76(4): 529-536, 21 figs., 1996]. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1371. Lvovsky, A.L., 1997, Two new subspecies of Anchinia laureolella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphisbatidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Lvovsky,A.L.,** 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus Depressaria Haworth,1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. Ent. Obozr. 80 (3): 680-705, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lének,O.,** 1969, Eine Zucht von Harpyia leucotera Stichel (bona species). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 48-50. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Löbel,H. & T.Drechsel,** 1996, Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von Euchalcia emichi (Rogenhofer,1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae). Nota lepid. 18 (2): 179-180.
- 1375. Lödl,M. & R.Imb, 1988, Die Noctuiden-Sammlung von Dipl. Ing. Rudolf Pinker im Naturhistorischen Museum Wien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 40(1/2): 53-59. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lödl,M.,** 1987, Noctua warreni sp.n., a new sibling species of Noctua comes Hbn.,1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10(2): 163-174, 12 figs.
- **Lödl,M.**, 1993, Die Flügelzeichnung der Gattungsgruppe Hypena Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 103 (4): 453-459.
- **1378. Lödl,M.,** 1993, Notes on the synonymy of the genera Hypena Schrank,1802, Dichromia Guenée,1854 and Harita Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 45 (1/2): 11-14. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lödl,M.,** 1994, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank,1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 1 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 96B: 373-590, 400 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1380. Lödl,M.,** 1994, Remarks on the classification of the genera Hypena Schrank,1802, Dichromia Guenée,1854, und Harita Moore,1882 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 241-250, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lödl,M.,** 1995, Revision der Gattung Hypena Schrank,1802 s.l., der äthiopischen und madagassischen Region, Teil 2 (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 97B: 255-393, 533 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal,** 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta: Lepidoptera). Ent. Nachrbl. 3 (2-3)(N.F.): 1-5.
- **Mabille,M.P.,** 1876, Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs especes nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6: 251-274.
- **Mabille, M.P.**, 1909, Hesperiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1385. Mabille,P.,** 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperiidae. Bruxelles.
- **Maes,K.,** 1984, Some remarks on the genus Euproctis Hübner,[1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1387. Maes, K., 1986, Pyralidae from Turkey. Nota lepid. 9 (1/2): 78-80. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Maes, K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58.
- **Mairiaux, J. & J. Hustebaut**, 1997, The identification of Apatura metis and Apatura ilia and their distribution in Greece and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 25(2): 65-79, figs., Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mann, J.**, 1859, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 78-106, 161-178. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mann,J.**, 1861, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Amasia. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 155-162, 183-193. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mann, J.**, 1862, Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1851 bei Brussa in Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 356-409, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mann,J.**, 1864, Nachtrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Brussa. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 173-190, Taf.4-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Marion,H.,** 1952, Ebauche d'une classification nouvelle des Pyraustidae. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 260-270, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1395. Marion, H., 1953-1958, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Revue fr. Lépidopt. 14 (1953-54): 123-128, 221-227; 15 (1955-56): 41-58, 181-188; 16 (1957-58): 60-63, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Marion, H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Marion,H.,** 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1398. Marion,H.,** 1959-1976, Révision des Pyraustidae de France. Alexanor 1 (1959/60): 15-22, 103-110, 175-182; 2 (1961/62): 11-18, 83-90, 173-180, 224-226, 297-304; 4 (1965/66): 329-372; 8 (1973/74): 71-78, 129-136, 177-184; 9 (1975/76): 209-219, 338-344, Pls. 2-8. Paris. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1399. Marion,H., 1977, Staudingeria morbosella Stgr.,1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag.,1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Marten, W.**, 1937, Zur Kenntnis der Axiidae. Ent. Rdsch. 55:.. 15-17, 21-23, 45-48, 61-66, 25 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mathew, G.F.,** 1881, List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Gallipoli, Turkey in 1878. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 17: 10-13. [available in Cesa Library]
- Matthews, M., 1991, Classification of the Heliothinae. Nat. Res. Inst. Bull. 44: 198 pp. Mattoni, R.H.T., 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Mazel,R. & R.Leestmans, 1999, Séparataion biométriques des Leptidea sinapis L., morsei Fenton et reali Reissinger. Linneana Belgica 17(1): 46-52, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1405. Mazel,R. & R.Leestmans, 1999, Seconde contribution a l'etude des relations entre Leptidea sinapis Linné et L. reali Reissinger en France, Belgique et quelques autre contrées européennes (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 155-168, map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mentzer, E.v.**, 1981, The group Aplocera lythoxylata (Hübner) with A.dervendaria n.sp. and A. palumbata n.sp. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. scand. 12: 49-56, figs.
- **Mey,W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mey,W.**, 1994, Taxonomische Bearbeitung der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung Leucoptera Hübner,[1825], s.l. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 41: 173-234, 125 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.,** 1890, On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 429-492, Pl.xv [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.**, 1892, On the classification of the Geometrina of the European fauna. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1892: 53-140, Tab.iii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.,** 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.,** 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariadae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.**, 1912-1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.1. 640pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner, H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1415. Meyrick, E., 1916-1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.2. 640pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.,** 1923-1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.3. 640 pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Meyrick, E.,** 1930-1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol.4. 642pp. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Michener, C.D.**, 1952, The Saturniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Western Hemisphere: morphology, phylogeny, and classification. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 98: 335-502, 5 Pls.
- **Mikkola,K.,** 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
- **Mikkola,K.,** 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
- 1421. Mikkola,K., 1998, Revision of the genus Xylomoia Staudinger (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with descriptions of two new species Syst. Ent. 23: 173-186, 2 Tab., 28 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mikkola, K., Lafontaine, J.D. & P.Grotenfelt,** 1987, A revision of the Holarctic Chersotis andereggii complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 10 (3): 140-157, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Miller, E.**, 1923, Lépidoptères, rapportes des environs de Kagysman dans le district de Cars. Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou 2: 81-118.
- Miller, J.S., 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
- **Millière, M.P.**, 1859-1864, Iconographie et déscription de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome I. Lyon.
- **Millière, M.P.**, 1864-1868, Iconographie et déscription de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome II. Lyon.
- **Millière,M.P.,** 1869-1874, Iconographie et déscription de Chénilles et Lépidoptères inédits. Tome III. Lyon.
- **Minet,J.,** 1986, Ebauche d'une classification moderne de l'ordre des Lépidopteres. Alexanor 14: 291-313. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Minet,J.**, 1990, Remaniement partiel de la classification des Gelechioidea, essentiellement en fonction de caractères pré-imaginaux (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Alexanor 16 (4) (1989): 239-255, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Minet,J.**, 1991, Tentative reconstruction of the ditrysian phylogeny (Lepidoptera: Glossata). Ent. scand. 22: 69-95. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mironov, V.G.**, 2003, The Geometrid Moths of Europe Vol. 4 Larentiinae II. 462 pp., figs. Pls. Apollo Books.
- **Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine,** 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
- **Mosher**, E., 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Moucha, J.**, 1953, La distribution géographique de la Leptidea morsei Fent. en Europe (Lep., Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1953: 1-5.
- **Muche, W.H.,** 1960, Eindrücke einer Sammelreise nach der Türkei. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 70: 176-180, 181-188, 199-201, 207-210, 7 Abb.
- **Munroe**, E., 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
- **Munroe, E.**, 1970, Types of Nymphulinae, Scopariinae, Cybalomiinae, Odontiinae, Evergestinae, and Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad, with selections of lectotypes. Can. ent. 102: 1025-1035. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Mutuura,A. & E.Munroe,** 1970, Taxonomy and distribution of the European Corn Borer and allied species: Genus Ostrinia (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 71: 1-112, 661 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1439. Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Möschler, H.B.**, 1862, Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 6: 139-143, Taf.1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Naufock,A.,** 1929, Procris anatolica sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 94-96, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Naufock, A.**, 1935, Procris pfeifferi sp.n. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(1): 7-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1443. Naumann, C.M. & S.Naumann,** 1985, Zur morphologischen Differenzierung asiatischer Populationen des Zygaena purpuralis -Komplexes (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 6 (20): 265-358, 286 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1444. Naumann, C.M. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung Zygaena Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Naumann, C.M.**, 1966, Zygaena (Subg. Zygaena F.) problematica nov.sp. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 10-19, Pls., fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Naumann, C.M., Schurian, K.G. & J.-C.Weiss**, 1993, Notes on the ecology and early stages of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia Staudinger, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 44: 225-229, 2 figs.
- 1447. Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G.Tremewan, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1448. Naumann, S. & C.M.Naumann, 1978, Eine neue ostanatolische Unterart der Zygaena (Zygaena) loti (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lep., Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 88: 37-40, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Naumann, S. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zygaenen-Fauna Nord- und Ost- Anatoliens (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 1: 302-353, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nazari, V.**, 2003, Butterflies of Iran. 598pp., 74 Pls., maps. National Museum of Natural History, Department of Environment I.R.Iran [in Persian]. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1451. Nekrutenko, Y.P. & R.M.E.Effendi, 1983, A review of Lycaena phoenicurus group (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) with description of a new species from Azerbaidjan. Vestn. zool. 1983 (4): 8-15.
- 1452. Nekrutenko, Y.P., 1973, On the taxonomic position of the Caucasian form of Callophrys rubi L. (Lycaenidae). Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR. (B) (10): 949-952 [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 1974, Comparative notes on certain West-Palaearctic species of Agriades, with description of a new subspecies Agriades pyrenaicus from Turkey. J. Lepid. Soc. 28: 278-288, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 1975, A new species of Melitaea (Nymphalidae) from Armenia. J. Lepid. Soc. 29 (2): 102-105, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 1980, Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to Ultraaricia Beuret (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 2(4): 55-68, 16 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.**, 1987, A new genus of the subfamily Lethinae (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Vestn. Zool. 1987 (2): 83-85.
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 1988, Esperarge Nekrutenko (Lepidoptera, Satyridae), nom.n. pro Esperella Nekrutenko 1987. Vestn. Zool. 1988(1): 50.
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 1990, Kafkasya Kelebekleri-I. 213 pp.,32 pls., 106 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nekrutenko, Y.P.,** 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
- 1460. Nel,J., 1995, Découverte d'authentiques Stenoptilia mannii (Zeller,1852) en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 18 (7) (1994): 433-439, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1461. Neuburger,W.**, 1900, Lycaena menalcas ab. amasina. Illte. Z. Ent. (23): 370. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Niculescu**, **E.V.**, 1981, Sur la position du genre Archon Hübner dans la classification. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1981: 59-60.
- 1463. Nielsen, E.S., Robinson, G.S. & D.L. Wagner, 2000, Ghost-moths of the world: a global inventory and bibliography of the Exoporia (Mnesarchaeoidea and Hepialoidea) (Lepidoptera). J. nat. Hist. 34: 823-878. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nielsen,S.E.**, 1981, A taxonomic revision of the species of Alloclemensia n.gen. (Lepidoptera: Incurvariidae s.str.). Ent. scand.12: 271-294, 66 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nieukerken, E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 1987, Identity of hitherto doubtful species names in European Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera). Zool. Meded. 61 (32): 459-474. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nieukerken, E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The Quercus feeding Stigmella species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 1986, A provisional phylogenetic check-list of the western palaearctic Nepticulidae, with data on hostplants (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 17: 1-27. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1468. Nieukerken, E.J.v., 1986, Systematics and philogeny of Holarctic genera of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera, Heteroneura, Monotrysia). Zool. Verh. 236: 1-93, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nieukerken, E.J.v.**, 2007, Acalyptris Meyrick: revision of the platani and staticis groups in Europe and the Mediterranean (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Zootaxa 1436: 1-48, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nieukerken, E.J.v.,** 2007, Review of the subgenus Trifurca (Levarchama), with two new species (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1) 101-140, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Nupponen,K.**, 2005, Notes on Palaearctic Scythrididae, with description of two new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ent. fennica 16 (3): 165-174, figs.
- **Nuss,M. & A.Kallies,** 2001, Titanio caradjae (Rebel,1902) comb.n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesioidea) to Crambidae (Pyraloidea). Nota lepid. 24 (3): 33-39, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1473. Nuss,M. & W.Speidel, 1999, A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae, Crambinae). Nota lepid. 22 (2): 155-159, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1474. Nye,I.W.B., 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Nässig, W.A.**, 1980, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) I. Brahmaeidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 1 (3/4): 77-91, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1476. Nässig, W.A., 1981, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Saturniidae und Brahmaeidae des Irans und der Türkei (Lepidoptera) 2. Saturniidae. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 2 (1): 1-39, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1477. Nässig, W.A., 1994, Vorschlag für ein neues Konzept der Gattung Saturnia Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 15(3): 253-266. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1478. Nässig, W.A., 2002, Anmerkungen über Saturnia (Perisomena) caecigena mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unternart von Zypern (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae, Saturniinae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (1/2): 43-48, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1479. Oberthür, C., 1869, Thais deyrollei. Petites Nouv. Ent. 1869: 7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Oberthür, C.**, 1872, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères rapportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. Revue Mag. zool. 23: 480-488. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1481. Oberthür, C.,** 1878, Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch.Oberthür. Etud. ent. 4: 1-117, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1482. Oberthür, C.,** 1884, Smerinthus davidi sp.n. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1884: xi-xii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1483. Oberthür, C.,** 1884, Sphingide de nouveau d'Asie Mineure. Etud. ent. 9: 29-30. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1484. Oberthür,C.**, 1891, Lépidoptères du genre Parnassius. Etüd. Ent. 14: 1-18, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Oberthür, C.**, 1893, Lépidoptères d'Asie. Etüd. Ent. 18: 11-49, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Oberthür, C.**, 1894, Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algerie, d'Asie et d'Oceanie. Etüd. Ent. 19: 1-38, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Oberthür, C.**, 1909, Notes pour servir a établir la Faune Française et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Etüd. lepid. comp. 3: 101-404, Pls. xi-xxvi. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1488. Oberthür, C.,** 1919, Xylocampa lithorhiza mustapha. Etud. lépid. comp. 16: 164, pl.xdvi, fig. 4124. Rennes.
- **1489. Obraztsov,N.S.,** 1936, Nouvelles races de Lycaena (Lysandra) thersites Cant. Lambillionea 36: 11-18. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1490. **Obraztsov,N.S.,** 1937, Studien über die paläarktischen Amatiden V. Zur geographischen Variabilität von Amata nigricornis Alph. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 449-452, 462-466, 14 figs.
- **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1952, Zur Revision der Synaphe-Arten der moldavica- und bombycalis-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Pyralididae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 87-109, 10 Abb. Taf.1. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1492. Obraztsov,N.S.,** 1952, Neue palaearktische Eucosmini-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37: 122-129, 5 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1493. **Obraztsov,N.S.,** 1953, Systematische Aufstellung und Bemerkungen über die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung Dichrorampha Gn. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 10-100, 50 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1494. Obraztsov,N.S.,** 1961, Zwei neue und zwei wenig bekannte palaearktische Argyroploce-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 154-158, Taf.xii-xv. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1495. Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München 10: 1-383, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1496. Okyar, Z. & M. Yurtcan, 2007, Phytophagous Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) of the western Black Sea Region and their ichneumonid parasitoids. Entomofauna 28 (28): 377-388. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Okyar, Z. & N.Aktaç,** 1999, Trakya Bölgesi Geometridae Türlerinin Taksonomik ve Faunistik Yönden Araştırılması Tr. J. Zoology 23 (Ek 1) (1996): 99-132, figs. [A study with numerous nomenclatural errors!] [available in Cesa Library]
- 1498. Okyar, Z. & N.Aktaç, 2006, Identification of butterfly (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) fauna of Gökçeada and Bozcaada, Turkey. Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 9 (1): 76-79. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Okyar, Z. & V. Mironov**, 2008, Checklist of the Geometridae of European Turkey with new records (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1789: 1-56. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Okyar, Z.**, 2010, A study on geometrid moths (Lepidoptera) of the Eastern Black Sea Region (Ayder plateau-Kaçkar mountain, Turkey) with three new records. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 83 (3): 193-200.
- 1501. Olivares, J., Jutzeler, D. & R.Leestmans, 1999, Arethusana boabdil (Rambur, 1840) de la prov. de Grenade, Andalousie: une bonne espece! (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belg. 17 (4): 135-154, pls., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1502. Olivier, A. & J.G. Coutsis, 1995, Rhopalocera of Turkey 13. Sympatry and supposed gene exchange between Maniola telmessia (Zeller, 1847) and Maniola halicarnassus Thomson, 1990 on the Bodrum Peninsula (SW. Turkey) vs. evidence for their specific distinctness: two sides of the same coin(Lep.) Entomobrochure 7: 1-60, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Olivier, A. & J.G. Coutsis,** 1997, A revision of the superspecies Hipparchia azorina and of the Hipparchia aristaeus group (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Nota lepid. 20 (3/4): 150-292.
- **Olivier, A. & W.de Prins,** 1989, Taxonomy and geographical variation of Hipparchia mersina (Staudinger, 1871) with notes on its ecology and phenology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Phegea 17(4): 169-221, 69 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1505. Olivier,A. & Y.P.Nekrutenko**, 2000, The butterflies described by Johann Christoph Friedrich Klug (1775-1856) in his Symbolae Physicae, Insecta (Lep., Pieridae,Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae): An annotated review, with catalogue of the existing types. Dt. ent. Z. 47: 95-104. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1506. Olivier,A.,** 1993, The Butterflies of the Greek Island of Rodos: taxonomy, faunistics, ecology and phenology with a tentative synthesis on the biogeography of the butterflies of Kriti, Karpathos, Rodos, the Eastern Aegean islands and Kypros... Antwerpen.
- **Olivier,A.,** 1996, Notes on the taxonomic status and supposed biogeographic affinity of the Pseudochazara anthelea (Hübner,[1824]) populations from Kipros (Cyprus) and from the Greek island of Kos (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae Satyrinae). Phegea 24 (1): 5-12, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1508. Olivier,A.,** 1998, The Butterflies of the Bodrum Peninsula (Province of Muğla, Turkey): a review. Entomologist's Gaz. 49 (1): 21-34. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Olivier, A.**, 2000, Discovery of the types of Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) actis and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 23 (2): 86-118, figs.
- **1510. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d. & W.de Prins**, 1998, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 16. Taxonomic notes on Plebeius christophi and Plebeius idas in northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 26 (3): 87-102, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1511. Olivier,A., Poorten,D.v.d., & W.de Prins**, 1994, Conspicuous aberrations and gynandromorphs of some Greek and Turkish butterflies (Lepidoptera, Pieridae, Lycaenidae). Phegea 22(3): 102-104, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Olivier, A., Prins de, W., Poorten, D.v.d. & J. Puplesiene**, 1999, On the identity of Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 22 (3): 197-211, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1513. Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., Poorten, D.v.d., Prins de, W. & Wiemer, M., 1999, Revision of some taxa of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) transcaspicus group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 27 (1): 1-24, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- Olivier, A., Puplesiene, J., Poorten, D.v.d., Prins de, W. & Wiemer, M., 1999, Additions and corrections to "Revision of some taxa of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)

- transcaspicus group with description of a new species from Central Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae)". Phegea 27 (2): 79. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1515. Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink, 1989, Rhopalocera of Turkey 4. The specific problem of Melitaea didyma (Esper, 1779) and M. transcaucasica (Turati, 1919) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Nota lepid. 12 (3): 183-186. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1516. Oorschot,H.v. & H.v.d.Brink**, 1994, Rhopalocera of Turkey 12. On the geographical variation of Melitaea collina Lederer,1861 with description of Melitaea collina lokmani n.ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(2): 53-60, 2 pls., 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1517. Oorschot,H.v. & S.Wagener,** 1990, Rhopalocera of Turkey 5. Boloria caucasica and Boloria graeca in Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 50 (9): 113-121, 18 figs. 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1518. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d. & B.v.Oorschot,** 1984, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 1.Records of Cupido minimus (Fuessly, 1775) and description of of C.minimus albocilia n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 44 (9): 140-144,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1519. Oorschot, H.v., Brink, H.v.d. & B.v. Oorschot,** 1985, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 2.Records Satyrium marcidus (Riley, 1921) and description of S.marcidus mardinus n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 45(10): 45-149, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Geographical variation of Pseudochazara anthelea (Hübner) and description of P.anthelea selcuki n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 47 (6): 91-95, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1521. Oorschot,H.v., Brink,H.v.d.,** 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 6. On the geographical variation of Satyrium ilicis (Esper) with description of S.ilicis zabni n. ssp. from South East Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 51(3): 38-43, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Opheim,M.**, 1953, Notes on the genus Pyrgus Hb. (Lepidoptera, Grypocera). Astarte 4:1-13, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1523. Opheim,M.,** 1956, Notes on the subgenus Ateleomorpha Warren (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Astarte 14: 1-14, 29 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Osthelder,L.**, 1932, Noctuidae Acronyctinae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22 (2): 83-87. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1525. Osthelder,L.**, 1933, Noctuidae (Fortsetzung und Schluß). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23 (2): 45-102. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Osthelder,L.,** 1935, Microlepidopteren (Fortsetzung). [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25(2): 56-58; 25(3): 67-90. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Osthelder,L.,** 1935, Pyralidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (3): 73-104. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1528. Osthelder,L.,** 1940, Microlepidopteren. [In] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30 (1): 112-116. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1529. Osthelder,L.,** 1940, Nachtrag Noctuidae. [in] Osthelder,L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30(1):107-111. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Osthelder,L.,** 1941, Beitrag zur Kleinschmetterlingsfauna Kretas. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31 (2): 365-370, Taf.v. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1531. Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma,** 2008, Systematic position of Lythriini revised: transferred from Larentiinae to Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Özdemir, M. & S. Seven**, 2007, Interrelation between some butterflies and plant associations (Turkey). Pak. J. Biol. Sci. 10 (1): 112-116, Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Özdemir,M.,** 2007, Studies on the Geometridae fauna of the provinces Bolu and Düzce in North -West Turkey (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 7: 1-154, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1534. Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y., Seven,S. & V.Bozkurt, 2005, Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde kültür bitkilerine zararlı Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) faunası üzerine araştırmalar. Bitki kor. bült. 45 (1/4): 17-44. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Özkol,H. & A.Sefalı**, 2009, New data on the biology of Pieris (Artogeia) persis Verity (Pieridae, Lepidoptera). Cesa News 42: 38-44, 7 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1536.** Özkol,H. & Kayci,L. & S.M.Pınar, 2009, Notes on the biology of Zygaena (Mesembrynus) tamara placida A.Bang-Haas (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Cesa News 41: 47-50, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Özkol,H. & L.Kayci**, 2009, Some diurnal Lepidoptera species attracted to the light trap in East Anatolia (Papilionoidea, Zygaenoidea). Cesa News 40: 1-4, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Özkol,H.,** 2007, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea of Gevaş district (Van). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 5: 1-55. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Özbek,H., Güçlü,Ş., R.Hayat,** 1996, Kuzeydoğu tarım bölgesinde taş çekirdekli meyve ağaçlarında bulunan fitofag ve predatör böcek türleri. Tr. J. Agric. Forestry 20: 267-282. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pages, J. & J.-F. Charmeux**, 1997, Apatura ilia, "nouvelle" espece pour la faune turquie (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Alexanor 19(7): 454. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pages, J.**, 1994, Description d'un Lycène nouveau de Turquie: Agrodiaetus charmeuxi sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Alexanor 18(4): 194-196, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Parenti, U.**, 2000, A Guide to the Microlepidoptera of Europe. 426pp. 156 Pls. 43 figs. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Parenti, U.,** 2001, The Elachistid moths of the Löbbecke Museum of Düsseldorf (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 29 (115): 249-254, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Elachistidae (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Revta lepid. 30 (118): 149-153, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1546. Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A.Roggero, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville & [available in Cesa Library]
- **Passerin d'Entrèves,P.,** 1976, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici II. I tipi di Scythris del Muséum National Histoire Naturelle di Parigi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 3: 27-70, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1548. Passerin d'Entrèves, P., 1980, Revisione degli Scitrididi (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) paleartici V. I tipi di Scythris del Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna. Boll. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino 5: 41-60, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Peile, H.D.**, 1921, The Butterflies of Mesopotamia. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 50-70, 345-369, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1550. Peks,H.,** 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pelzer,A.,** 1982, Zur Kenntnis der frühen Stände von Hyles centralasiae siehei (Püngeler) (Sphingidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 134-140, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Petersen,G.,** 1959, Ergebnisse der Untersuchung indeterminierter paläarktischer Tineiden aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin und der Sammlung H.G.Amsel/Karlsruhe (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6(1/3): 152-159, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Petersen,G.**, 1962, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südeuropäischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 21(2): 205-220, 15 Abb.
- 1554. **Petersen,G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera,, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Petersen,G.,** 1965, Revision der Gattungen Rhodobates Ragonot und Pachyarthra Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 87-100, 23 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Petersen,G.**, 1968, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ostmediterranen Tineiden (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, exclus. Nemapogoninae). Acta ent. bohemoslov. 65: 52-66, 15 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Petersen,G.,** 1971, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Iran und Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 21(3/6): 267-271, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1926-1927, Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 99-110; 17: 35-55, 76-91. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931, Einleitung. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 68-81. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Pfeiffer, E.**, 1931-1932, Diurnae. [in] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 81-86; 22 (1): 17-32, 22(2): 38-51 Taf.ii-iv. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1561. Pinker,R.,** 1958, Beobachtungen in der Treska Schlucht in Macedonien; Beschreibung einer neuen Eupithecia Curt. Fragm. balcan. 2 (12): 91-96, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pinker,R.,** 1976, Über kleinasiatische Eupithecien und deren Zusammenhänge mit jenen aus Macedonien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 28 (1/3): 1-6, 23 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1563. Pitkin,B. & P.Jenkins (compilers),** 2008, Butterflies and moths of the world. Generic names and their type species. http://www.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/butmoth/index.dsml [last accessed: 22.xi.2008].
- **Pitkin, L.M.**, 1984, Gelechiid moths of the genus Mirificarma. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 48: 1-70, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1565. Pitkin,L.M., Han,H. & S.James,** 2007, Moths of the tribe Pseudoterpnini (Geometridae, Geometrinae): a review of the genera. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 150: 343-412, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pittaway, A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Pittaway, A.R.,** 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London.
- **1568. Pittaway,A.R.,** 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine.
- 1569. Plötz, C., 1879, Hesperiina Herr.-Sch. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 175-180. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Plötz, C.**, 1882-1883, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Hesperia Aut. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 43: 314-344, 436-456: 44: 26-64, 195-233. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Telesto Bsd. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 376-384. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1572. Plötz,C.,** 1884, Die Gattung Cyclopides Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 389. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Plötz,C.,** 1884, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Thymelicus Hüb. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 284-290. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Plötz, C.**, 1884, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Carterocephalus Led. und ihre Arten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 44: 386-388. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1575. Poltavsky,A.N. & B.V.Stradomsky,** 2004, Hemaris croatica (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in the Rostov-on-Don Region (South Russia). Phegea 32 (2): 59-62, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ponomarenko, M.G.**, 1989, Review of moths of the genus Anarsia Z. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 1989 (3): 628-641, 22 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ponomarenko, M.G.,** 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1578. Poole,R.W., 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1579. Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu,** 1977, Revision of the Genus Euclasta Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Popescu-Gorj, A. & I. Capuse,** 1964, Microsphecia myrmosaeformis Herrich-Schäffer en Roumanie (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae). Bull. Annls. Soc. r. ent. Belg. 100(26): 331-345, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Popescu-Gorj, A.**, 1984, Crossotocera wagnerella Zerny a less known species new to Romania's fauna. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 26: 107-109, figs.
- **Por,F.D.,** 1975, An outline of the zoogeography of the Levant. Zool. script. 4: 5-20.
- **Povolny, D. & Z. Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziechungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 209-247.
- **Povolny,D.,** 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. csl. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs.
- **Povolny,D.,** 1984, Drei neue Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 264-270, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Povolny, D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
- **Povolny,D.,** 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
- **Prins W.de & D.v.d.Poorten,** 1996, Additions and corrections to "Die Tagfalter der Türkei". 2.Interesting observations of butterflies in Turkey during the 38th expedition of the "Werkgroep Grieks-Turkse dagvlinders" (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Phegea 24(1): 25-32, 4 figs. Pl.2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1589. Prins,W.de & D.v.d.Poorten**, 1995, Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Turkey 14. Taxonomic Revision of the Pyrgus alveus (Hübner,[1803]) complex from Greece to West China, with description of two new species from southern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Phegea 23 (1): 1-44, pls., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Prins, W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1591. Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d. & A.Riemis,** 1994, Nymphalis vaualbum ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) confirmed for the fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Phegea 22(3): 99-100, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1592. **Prins,W.de, Poorten,D.v.d., et al.,** 1991, Rhopalocera of Turkey. 7. On a new species of Polyommatus Latreille,1804 subgenus Agrodiaetus Hübner,[1822] from northeastern Turkey (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 19 (4): 141-148, 18 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Prout, L.B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Prout**, **L.B.**, 1931, A new palaearctic Chesias (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 8: 554. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1595. Prout,L.B.,** 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1596. Przegendza,[A.],** 1936, Beschreibung der Raupe von Zyg. dorycnii O. subsp.wagneriana Reiss. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 351-352. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Puplesiene, J. & A.Olivier**, 2000, The karyotype and chromosome number of Polyommatus buzulmavi (Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 23 (1): 71-77, figs.
- **1598. Puplesis,R. & A.Diskus,** 2005, Checklist of African Tischeriidae (Insecta, Lepidoptera) with a redescription of the formerly neglected Tischeria urticicolella from Equatorial Africa. Zool. Sci. 22 (9): 1051-1055, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1599. Puplesis,R.K., Diskus,A. & E.J. van Nieukerken,** 1997, Stigmella divina sp.n., a remarkable species from Turkmenistan and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 140: 55-58, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Püngeler,R.,** 1903, Deilephila siehei n.sp. Berl. ent. Z. 47 (1902): 235-238, Taf.iii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Püngeler,R.,** 1925, Chondrostega osthelderi Püng. n.sp. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 96. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Püngeler,R.,** 1925, Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 39: 231-233, Taf.III. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Racheli,T.,** 1990, Una nuova sottospecie di Zygaena sedi (Fabricius,1787) di Turchia (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Fragm. ent., Roma 22 (2): 289-293, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ragonot, E.L. & G.F. Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1887, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Phycitidae d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. Annls Soc. ent Fr. 7 (6): 224-260. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1888, Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et des Galleriidae. 52pp. Paris.
- **Ragonot, E.L.**, 1890, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 435-546, Taf. 5-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ragonot, E.L.,** 1891, Essai sur la classification des Pyralites. Note supplémentaire et rectificative. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 11: 599-662. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1609. Ragonot,E.L.,** 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1610. Ragonot,E.L.,** 1896, Microlépidoptères de la Haute-Syrie récoltés par M. Ch. Delagrange, et descriptions des espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: xciv-cix. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rakosy, L.**, 1997, Die Noctuiden Rumäniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 648 pp., 821 Abb., 651 Karte, 30 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.,** 1959, European species of Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 4: 179-423, pls. 27-67. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1959, Some remarks on Phaloniidae (Lepidoptera). Polski Pismo ent. 29: 437-446, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. On some species from the collection of Dr. S.Toll. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 397-402, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1961, Studien über die Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Teil V. Cochylidae Typen im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 46: 23-28, 14 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1619. Razowski, J.,** 1966, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil IV. Tortricoidea. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 72-79, 9 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.,** 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1628. Razowski,J.,** 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1989, Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. Nota lepid. 11 (4): 285-289, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.,** 1991, Notes on cochyline genus Phtheochroa Stephens (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) with descriptions of new American species. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 163-187, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotheniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.,** 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Razowski, J.,** 2001, Die Tortriciden (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) Mitteleuropas. Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Lebensweise der Raupen. 319 S., 151 Taf., 24 Farbtaf. Bratislawa [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.**, 1893, Neue oder wenig gekannte Microlepidopteren des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Stettin ent. Ztg. 54 (1/3): 37-59. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1900, Zur Auffassung der Lemoniiden als selbständige Lepidopterenfamilie. Ent. Nachr. 26 (4): 49-51. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1900, Acidalia metohiensis nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 50: 451-452. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1901, Über eine neue von Herrn Max Korb in Westasien gesammelte Lepidopterenformen. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 16: 165-169. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.,** 1901, Neue palaearctische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13(2): 161-188. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1901, Colias aurorina taurica. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 51: 310-311. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1648. Rebel,H.,** 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.,** 1901, Neue palaearktische Tineen. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 169-174. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1650. Rebel,H.,** 1902, Neue Pyraliden, Pterophoriden und Tineen des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15 (1): 100-126, Taf. iv [published on May 1st 1903]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.,** 1903, Neue Pyraliden aus Algerien und Westasien. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1-8, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1903, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer I.Teil. Bulgarien und Ostrumelien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 18: 117-346. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.**, 1905, Lepidopteren, [in] Penther,A. & Zedebauer,E., Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 20 (2/3): 189-219. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1908, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute welche vom Herrn Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Hochsommer des verflossenen Jahres im nordöstlichen Kleinasien (Pontus) namentlich in der Umgebung Trapezunts gemacht wurde. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 58:(82)-(85). [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1909, Bericht über eine kleine Lepidopterenausbeute, welche Herr Karl Ritter v. Blumencron im Juni 1908 in Fol. Maden bei Trapezunt gemacht. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 59:(235)-(236). [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1911, Parnassius apollo auerspergi nov. subspec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 61:(44)-(46). [available in Cesa Library]
- **1657. Rebel,H.,** 1913, Studien über die Lepidopterenfauna der Balkanländer III.Teil. Sammelergebnisse aus Montenegro, Albanien, Mazedonien und Thrazien. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 281-334. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1914, Über eine Mikrolepidopterenausbeute aus dem westlichen Thian-Shan-Gebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 271-278. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1917, Eine Lepidopterenausbeute aus dem Amanusgebirge (Alman Dagh). Sb. Akad. Wiss. Wien Abt.I: 126 (4/5): 243-282. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1919, Axia (Cimelia) margarita Hb. und eine neue Lepidopterenfamilie Axiidae. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 69: (111)-(114). [available in Cesa Library]

- **Rebel,H.,** 1932, Pyralidae-Gelechiidae, [in] Wagner,F., Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26 (18): 187-191. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.,** 1933, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 1. Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 46: 1-13, 1 pl., 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1933, Neue Lepidopteren aus Ankara. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 23-24. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1935, Neue Microlepidopteren aus Kleinasien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 25: 39-41. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel,H.,** 1936, Lepidopteren aus der Umgebung Ankaras. 2.Teil Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 47: 43-58. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rebel, H.,** 1940, Zur Kenntnis einiger Subfamilien der Psychiden. Z. wien. entVer. 25: 59-65, 73-76, Taf.xi. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reh, L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1668. Reinhardt,R.,** 2001, Kleine Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Atalanta 32 (3/4): 399-400. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss,G.,** 1976, A New Subspecies of Zygaena (Zygaena) osterodensis Reiss (Lep., Zygaenidae) from the Region of Lake Van, Turkey. Entomologist's Gaz. 27: 31-32, pl.2, figs.3-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1670. Reiss, H. & G.Reiss,** 1969, Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Zygaena (Agrumenia) ganymedes H.-S., und der Zygaena (A.) laetifica H.-S. der olivieri Gruppe(Lep.). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 205:1-7,Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H. & G.Reiss,** 1973, On the Zygaena Fauna of the Neighbourhood of Lake Van in Asia Minor (Lep., Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 85: 191-196, pls.14-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H.,** 1929, Neue Zygaenen Rassen von Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 23: 148, 151-152. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart.
- **Reiss, H.,** 1932, Altes und neuer über Zygaena corycia, Z. graslini, Z. cambysea und Z. cuvieri. Int. ent. Z. 26: 269-280, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1676. Reiss,H.**, 1935, Neues über asiatische Zygaenen, im besonderen die Zygaenen-Fauna von Ak-Schehir in Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 29: 121-124, 139-142, 149-151, 159-161, 186-192, 207-209, 221-223, 229-232, 1 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H.**, 1935, Zygaena formosa H.-S., kotzschi nov.subsp. Int. ent. Z. 28: 489-491. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1678. Reiss,H.,** 1937-1938, Neues über die Zygaenenfauna des Elbursgebirges und ihre Beziehungen zu den Faunen Nordafrikas und der Pyrenäen-Halbinsel- Nachtrag. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 18-19, 30-32, 40-42, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H.**, 1953, Über drei Zygaenen die als regressive Endemiten bezeichnet werden können, deren Entstehung vermutlich in der Pliozänzeit erfolgte. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38: 131-141, Taf.8-10. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reiss, H.**, 1961, Über Zygaena araratensis Reiss im besonderen Festlegung des Lectotypus. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 71: 205-208, 242-245. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reisser,H.**, 1954, G. de Lattin: Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkında I.(Türkische Lepidopteren I.), Ist.Üniv.Fen Fak. Mecmuasi (Rev. de la faculté des sciences de l'Univ. d'Istanbul 1950, p.301-331, 2 Taf. 9 Abb.(Sep.) und dto.,II.,ibid.,Tome xvi,Fasc.I,1951, p.45-73, 1 Taf.,8 Ab Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 44-45. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reisser,H.,** 1957, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) III. Über Problepsis ocellata Friv. und ihre ersten Stände. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 42: 161-172. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reisser, H.**, 1971, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae), VIII. Liste der von Dr.U. Roesler in Nordgriechenland und im westlichen Kleinasien gesammelten Arten. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81(3): 21-24. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1684. Reissinger, E., [1990], Checkliste Pieridae Duponchel, 1835 (Lepidoptera) der Westpalaearktis (Europa, Nordwestafrika, Kaukasus, Kleinasien). Atalanta 20 (1989): 149-185. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Retzlaff,H.,** 1991, Zur Verbreitung von Cerocala sana Staudinger,1901 ,n der Türkei (Lep., Noctuidae). Mitt. Arb. Gem. Ostwestf. Lipp. Ent. 7 (2): 75-76.
- **Reverdin, J.L.**, 1909, Pieris rapae, L., and P. manni, Mayer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 21: 149-150, Pl.xiii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Reverdin, J.L.**, 1916, Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 3: 122-128, pl.7,8.
- **Rezbanyai, L.**, 1980, Die Genitalien von Scotopteryx bipunctaria und S.octodurensis, sowie allerlei Wissenswertes über die letztgenannte Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 90(4): 33-46, 6 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1689. **Rezbanyai, L.,** 1981, Zur Verbreitung der Horisme-Arten tersata Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und laurinata Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). Nota lepid. 4(4): 159-166, 1 Foto, 4 Karte. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rezbanyai-Reser,L.,** 1997, Vier neue Oligia-Arten, pseudodubia (NW-Kaukasus) und turcia (Türkei), sowie suleiman und vandarban (Nord-Iran) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 37: 149-169, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riedl,T.,** 1978, Sur la repartition de certains Momphidae s.l. dans la region Mediterraneenne (Lepidoptera). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 28: 72-75. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis, A.,** 1992 Geometridae of Turkey 2. Lomaspilis opis bithynica ssp.n. a new for Turkey (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20 (4): 131-135,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis, A.,** 1992, Geometridae of Turkey 1. Description of a new species from Eastern Turkey in the genus Aplocera Fletcher [sic!] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 20(2): 75-78, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis, A.**, 1994, Geometridae of Turkey 3. A provisional list of the Geometridae of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Phegea 22(1): 15-22. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis, A.,** 1995, Geometridae of Turkey 4. Menophra trypanaria (Wiltshire,1948), a new species for the Turkish fauna, with description of the male (Lepidoptera). Phegea 23(3): 137-140, 10 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis, A.**, 1996, Geometridae of Turkey, 5. Data on 38 new Turkish Geometridae species (Lepidoptera). Phegea 24(2): 83-87. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riemis,A.,** 1997, Geometridae of Turkey 6. Description of a new species from eastern Turkey in the genus Scotopteryx Hübner (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Phegea 25(1): 31-34, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Riesen,A.**, 1891, Zur systematische Stellung der Gattung Namangana Stgr. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (1/3): 14-15.
- **Riley, N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Robinson,G.S. & E.S.Nielsen,** 1983, The Microlepidoptera described by Linnaeus and Clerck. Syst. Ent. 8: 191-242. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1701. **Robinson,G.S. & K.R.Tuck**, 1997, Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Syst. Ent. 22: 363-396, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Robinson,G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the Tinea pellionella complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Robinson, G.S.**, 1982, The Palaearctic Tineidae (Lepidoptera) described by Daniel Lucas. Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 175-180. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1705. Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005, Hosts a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml> Natural History Museum, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Roeber, J.**, 1896, Ein neuer Trypanus aus dem paläarktischen Gebiete. Ent. Nachr. 22: 3-4. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1707. Roesler, R.-U., 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel, H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1708. Roesler, R.-U., 1987, Die bisher als Rhodophaea geläufige Gattung Trachycera Ragonot, 1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1709. Roesler, R.-U., 1988, Die Gattung Eurhodope Hübner, [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (1/2): 1-11, 8 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1710. Roesler,R.-U., 1988, Die Gattung Acrobasis Zeller,1839 in der Palaearktis (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Entomofauna 9 (8): 201-223, 10 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1711. Roesler, R.-U., 1988, Die bisher als Pristophorodes gelaufigen Genera Asalebria Amsel, 1953, Ocrisiodes Amsel, 1950 in der Palaearktis. Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Entomofauna 9 (24): 461-492, 22 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rogenhofer, A.F. & J.Mann**, 1873, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt von Herrn J. Haberhauer. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23: 569-574. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Roine,A.**, 2000, Butterflies of Europe 2.0. CD-ROM. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1715. Romanoff, N.M., 1879, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzeroum. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 483-495, Taf.iii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Romanoff, N.M.**, 1884-1887, Les Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 1-92, Pls.; 2: 1-118, Pls.; 3: 1-49, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1717. **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1985, Neue Noctuiden aus Armenien bzw. aus dem Kaukasus-Raum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 36 (3/4): 86-94, 1 Taf., 5 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1718. Ronkay, L. & Z. Varga, 1985, Luperina diversa (Staudinger, 1891) bona species, mit der Beschreibung zwei neuer subspecies (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 77: 207-216, 27 Abb., 1 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- Amphipyrinae, I. The genus Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ronkay,L.,** 1984, Notes on the genus Agrochola Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Acta zool. hung. 30 (1/2): 179-187, 9 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ronkay,L.,** 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32(1/2): 141-159, 38 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1722. Ronkay, L., 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ronkay,L.,** 1990, New Noctuidae taxa from Asia Minor and the Caucasus (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 82: 155-162, 17 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1724. Ronkay, L., 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ronkay, L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus Metalopha Staudinger, 1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs., pl. 8. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1726. Ronkay, L., 2005, Revision of the genus Lophoterges Hampson, 1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) Part II. The Genus Lophoterges s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1727. Ronkay, L., Fabian, G., Herczig, B. & C. Szaboky, 1990, Contributions to the Noctuidae fauna of Turkey (Lepidoptera). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (1989) 81: 115-123, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rose, K.,** 1977, Vacciniina alcedo in Zentralanatolien, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 87: 62-65, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rose, K.**, 1978, Zwei neue Unterarten von Agrodiaetus carmon aus der Türkei (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88 (22): 245-251, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1730. Rose,K., 1991, Bemerkungen zu "Agrodiaetus (Sublysandra) eberti" Koçak,1979 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 11(4): 185-188. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1731. Rose, K., Schurian, K.G. & W. Eckweiler, 1992, A further new subspecies of Polyommatus (Aricia) hyacinthus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belgica 13 (6): 341-346, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Rosen, K.von,** 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild, N.C.**, 1921, Moths of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia Part I. Noctuidae, Lemoniidae and Pyralidae. J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 170-183. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. 200l. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
- **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
- **Rothschild, W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1738. Rothschild,W.,** 1908, New Subspecies of Parnassius apollo. Novit. zool. 15: 390. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild,W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild,W.,** 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Rothschild,W.,** 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart.
- Rougeot, P.-C., 1971, Les Bombycoides (Lepidoptera-Bombycoidea) de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Tome 1. Lemoniidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Attacidae, Endromididae. Faune de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen 5: 1-159, 197 figs., 2 pls. Paris.
- 1743. Rowland-Brown, H.R., 1917, Some remarks on the distribution and development of species and subspecies of the Satyrine genus Melanargia Meigen in Italy, France, Spain and Algeria. Entomologist 50: 123-127, 157-160. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1744. Rydon,A.H.B.,** 1971, The systematics of the Charaxidae (Lepidoptera, Nymphaloidea). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 83: 219-233, 283-287, 310-316, 336-341, 384-388, 3 Pls.
- **Röber,J.**, 1896, Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem cilicischen Taurus. Ent. Nachr. 22: 81-84. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1746. Röber,J.,** 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1747. Sala, G. & M.Bollino, 1997, A contribution to the knowledge of the Papilionidae of Rhodes Island (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 43-47. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Samodurov, G.D., Korolev, V.A. & W.W. Tshikolovez,** 2001, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 VII. Die Arten Hyponephele lycaon (Rott.,1775), H. pasimelas (Stgr.,1886), H. lycaonoides D.Weiss,1978, H. przhewalskyi Dub. Sergeev & Zhdanko,1994... (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 32 (1/2): 111-186, pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1749. Samodurov, G.D., Korolew, W.A. & W.W.Tshikolovez, 1997, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 III. Die Arten Hyponephele cadusia (Lederer, 1869), H.cadusina (Stgr., 1881), H.laeta (Stgr., 1886), H.pamira Lukh., 1990, H.kirghisa (Alph., 1881), H.sheljuzhkoi Sam. & Tsh., 1996... Atalanta 28(1/2): 49-96, Taf., figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1750. Samodurow, G.D., Korolew, W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915 VI. Die Arten Hyponephele capella (Christoph, 1877), H.narica (Hübner, [1808-1813]), H.naricina (Staudinger, 1870), H.fusca (Stsh., 1960) und H.naricoides Gross, 1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sanetra,M. & C.David,** 1995, Rejoinder to Bollino's & Sala's considerations about proposed synonymy of some Papilio alexanor subspecies. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(2/3): 259-262. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1752. Sanetra, M. & K. Fiedler, 1996, Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar Cigaritis (Apharitis) acamas Klug, 1834 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 18 (1) (1995) 57-76.
- **Sarıgül, T. et al.,** 2008, List of the butterflies observed around Dereköy (Kırklareli Province, Turkey). Cesa News 28: 17-19. [available in Cesa Library]

- Sarıkaya, O. & M.Avcı, 2006, The occurence of Choristoneura murinana in Abies cilicica forests in Asia Minor. Munis Ent. Zool. 1 (2): 289-296, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1755. **Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan,** 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller- a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1756. Sattler, K., 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel, H.G., Gregor, F. H.Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sattler,K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1759. Sattler, K., 1979, A taxonomic revision of the genus Deltophora Janxse, 1950 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (6): 263-322, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sattler, K.**, 1982, A review of the western palaearctic Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera) associated with Pistacia, Rhus and Cotinus (Anacardiaceae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 13-32, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil . Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14(1): 69-89. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sauter, W.**, 1968, Hilfstabellen zur Bestimmung europäischer Lycaeniden (Lep., Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (N.F.) 18: 1-18, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
- **Schadewald,G.,** 1992, Beitrag zur Klärung der Melitaea britomartis-Gruppe (Lep., Nymphalidae). Esperiana 3: 545-551, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schaider,P. & P.Jaksic,** 1989, Die Tagfalter von jugoslawisch Mazedonien Diurna (Rhopalocera und Hesperiidae). 82 S., 46 Taf., 199 Karte. Ljubljana.
- **Schawerda,K.**, 1932, Phlyctaenodes osthelderi species nova. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 12-13; Z. öst. EntVer. 17: Taf.III fig.16 [recte 15]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schawerda,K.,** 1937, Zwei neue Mikroheteroceren aus Mazedonien. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 55-56. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1768. Schintlmeister,A.**, 1982, Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. Nota lepid. 5 (4): 194-206. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schintlmeister,A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- Schintlmeister, A., 1998, Notes on some asiatic Furcula Lamarck, 1816 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 77-108, 4 Pls., textfigs., 4 maps. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schintlmeister,A.**, 2004, The Taxonomy of the genus Lymantria Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Quadrifina 7: 1-248, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schmidlin,A.**, 1964, Übersicht über die europäischen Arten der Familie Geometridae (Lep.) Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 77-137. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1773. Schmidt-Koehl,W., 1969, Geographisch-faunistische u. systematischnomenklatorische Studien zur Macrolepidopteren-Fauna des Libanon sowie einzelner Gebiete der nordwestlichen und mittleren Türkei unter Berücksichtigung einer vergl. Betrachtung der Frühjahrsfauna von Ostsizilien. Abh. ArbGem. tier.-pflanz. geogr. Heimatf. Saarland 1: 32-88, 9 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1774. **Schmidt-Koehl,W.**, 1984, Kurzbericht zu einigen Tagfalterarten des nordwestlichen Teiles der Türkei Mitte August 1983 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Atalanta 15 (1/2): 104-108. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schnaider, J.**, 1939, Paranthrene polonica sp.n. Polskie pismo Ent. 16/17: 140-143.
- 1776. Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink, 1999, Androconial haribushes of the Syntomis (Amata) phegea (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch 54C: 1119-1139. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1777. **Scholz,A. & E.Jäckh**, 1994, Taxonomie und Verbreitung der westpaläarktischen Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 18(4): [3]-[63], 65 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Scholz,A.**, 1997, Zwei neue, paläarktische Alucita-Arten (Lepidoptera, Alucitidae). Alexanor 20(1): 51-58, 13 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295,138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G. & C. Häuser,** 1981, Zoogeographie uns subspezifische Gliederung der zentral- uns ostanatolischen, sowie der iranischen Meleageria-Formen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Atalanta 12 (2): 101-111, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- dezinus (de Freina & Witt) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 14(4): 339-353, 9 figs., pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G. & K.Fiedler,** 1996, Adult behaviour and early stages of Lycaena ochimus (Herrich-Schäffer [1851]) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 16(4): 329-343, 18 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G. & K.Rose,** 1991, Contribution to the knowledge of Polyommatus (Aricia) hyacinthus (Herrich-Schäffer,1847) and the description of a new subspecies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 13 (2): 80-93, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G. & P.Hofmann,** 1983, Entomologische Aufsammlungen und Beobachungen bei Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 3(4): 111-127, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1785. Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler, 1997, Wiederfund Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 49-52. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G. & W.Eckweiler,** 1997, Wiederfund von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama Staudinger, 1892 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 49-52. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 1978, Zur Biologie von Lysandra caucasica (Lep., Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 88(22): 254-257. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1788. Schurian, K.G., 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus Lysandra der Gattung Polyommatus Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der Lysandra-Gruppe des Genus Polyommatus Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, A contribution to the biology of Brenthis mofidii (Wyatt,1968). Linneana Belgica 15(8): 311-314, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 1996, Beobachtungen zum Eiablageverhalten von Cigaritis cilissa (Lederer, 1861) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (1): 111-112. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 1999, Eiablagestrategien bei Bläulingen (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) 2. Das Eiablageverhalten von Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) admetus (Esper,[1783]). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (2): 189-194, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Schurian, K.G., 2001, Reisen in die Türkei Neue ent. Nachr. 51: 3-63, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G.**, 2002, Beobachtungen bei der Zucht von Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 30 (2): 55-60, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von Plebeius (Vacciniina) loewii (Zeller,1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20(1): 1-16, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schurian, K.G., Hofmann, P. & A.Reif, A**, 1991, Ergänzungen zur Tagfalterfauna von Kızılcahamam (Türkei). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo. (n.f.) 12(1): 57-67, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1797. Schurian, K.G., Oorschot, H.v. & H.v.d. Brink, 1992, Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) poseidon (H.-S.) und Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) theresiae sp. nov. aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 12 (4): 217-232, Pl.1, Abb.9-10. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1798. Schwingenschuss,L.,** 1938-1939, Sechster Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 141-147, 157-164, 173-177, 181-184, 199-202, 223-226, 299-300, 337-340, 411-412, 454-457, 532, 700; 56: 133-135, 250-252. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1799. Schwingenschuss, L., 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Rdsch. 56 (29): 325-328, (32): 358-360, (34): 383-384. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1800. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Beitrag zur Fauna von Bithynien, besonders von Boli (jetzt Bolu). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 49: 273-274, 281-283. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1801. Schwingenschuss, L.**, 1939, Kleiner Beitrag zur Fauna der Umgebung Erzerums in Kleinasien. Z. öst. EntVer. 24 (7): 97-100. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1802. Schüssler,H.,** 1933, Saturniidae: 1.Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand,E. Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schütze, E.**, 1956, Eupithecien Studien VIII. Über Eupithecia mesogrammata Dietze und einige andere Eupithecien aus Nordiran (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 324-339. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Schütze**, E., 1956, Eupithecien Studien VII. Die semigraphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 306-320, 328-334, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1805. Schütze, E.**, 1958, Eupithecien Studien X. Die graphata-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 49-64, 71-72, 82-88, 27 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1806. Schütze, E.,** 1961, Weitere Eupithecien aus Iran und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 58-71, 8 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1807. Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1808. Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1772, Observationes zoologicae. Ann. hist. nat. 5: 75-125.
- **Scopoli, J.A.**, 1786, Deliciae faunae et florae insubricae. 3 vols. Monast. St. Salvaoris.
- **Scudder,S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
- **Seebolds,T.,** 1898, Beiträge zur Microlepidopterenfauna des Kaukasus, Taurus und Syriens. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 20-32. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1813. Seitz,A.,** 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seitz,A.,** 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seitz,A.,** 1912, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu Band 2. [In] Seitz,A.,Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band 2. pp.444-447. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seitz,A.**, 1933, Familie Cymatophoridae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 187-195. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seitz,A.**, 1936, Über Zygänenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53 (21):291-294, (22):302-304, (27):384-387; (28): 397-400. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1818. Seitz,A.,** 1936, Über Syntomidenvorkommen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 523-528, 548-552. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven, E.,** 2010, Studies on the fauna and ecology of Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) in Şirvan district (Siirt Prov., SE Turkey) [in Turkish]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 20: 1-118, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S. & M.Bakowski**, 1996, Soğuksu Milli Parkı (Ankara) Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 156-170. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1821. Seven, S. & M. Kemal, 2000, Additions to the local faunas of the diurnal Lepidoptera in the Province of Ankara (North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 62: 1-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1822. Seven,S. & M.Kemal,** 2000, Additions to the diurnal lepidoptera fauna of the districts Çubuk and Kalecik (Ankara Prov., North Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 63: 1-5. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S. & M.Özdemir,** 2007, Acleris lacordairana (Duponchel,1836) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Zoology in the Middle East 40: 113-114, 1 fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1824. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, Review of the genus Celypha Hübner,[1825] in Turkey with a new record (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. 80 (1): 65-71, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1825. Seven,S. & M.Özdemir**, 2007, The genus Dichelia Guenee,1845 (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. Acta ent. slovenica 15 (2): 185-188, 2 figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1826. Seven,S. & S.Bulguer,** 1991, A Bibliographical List of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S. A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols.I-VII). Memoirs of the Centre for Entomological Studies 1:x+ 114pp. Ankara. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, 1991, Trakya Lepidoptera faunası üzerine bibliyografik araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 6(1/2): 1-95. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.,** 1993, Trakya Lepidoptera'sı Üzerine faunistik notlar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 18: 4-8. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, 1994, Kızılcahamam Kocaçay vadisi'nin diurnal Lepidopterlerinin ekolojisi ve faunası. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (1/2): 3-62. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.,** 1995, Trakya Lepidoptera faunasına katkılar. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 23/24: 1-13, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.,** 1996, Türkiye Lepidoptera faunası ve ekolojisi Üzerine araştırmalar-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 8 (1/2): 1-52. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1832. Seven,S.,** 1997, Papilio machaon Linnaeus,1758 türüyle ilgili bazı nomenklatür sorunları hakkında (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1833. Seven,S.,** 1997, Batı Asya'da bulunan bazı Lycaenid taksonlarındaki sinonimler hakkında (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 43: 1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) nogelii ssp. cesa (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, 2000, Tomares (nogelii) dobrogensis ssp. uighurica (ssp.n.) [in] Koçak,A., Enkhere vilayitidiki kepineklirining sinonumik tizimliği (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 67/69: 14. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1836. Seven,S.**, 2000, Kırıkkale Lepidoptera faunası ekolojisi ve taksonomisi üzerine araştırmalar. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 10 (1/2): 1-101, 1 harita. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, 2006, Preliminary survey on the butterfly fauna of Kazdağı National Park (Turkey). Bull. lépidopteristes Paris. 15 (34): 74-80, 8 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1838. Seven,S.,** 2007, Preliminary work on the moth fauna (Lepidoptera, Heterocera) of Kazdağı National Park -II (Turkey). Phegea 35 (3): 85-91. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seven,S.**, **Hüseyinoğlu,Y.**, **Kemal,M. & M.Özdemir**, 2000, Recent collections of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Soğuksu N.P. Işık Dağı (Kızılcahamam, Ankara Prov., N.Turkey). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 1-6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1840. Seven,S., Özdemir,M., Özdemir,Y. & V.Bozkurt,** 2005, On the species of Rhyacionia Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Turkey. Phytoparasitica 33 (2): 123-128, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seyer,H.,** 1984, Der Rassenkreis von Anthocharis damone im Mittelmeerraum und eine neue Subspezies aus der Türkei (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 94: 233-237, Abb. 2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seyer,H.,** 1985, Der Rassenkreis von Anthocharis damone im Vorderen Orient und eine neue Subspezies von dort (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 95: 20-23, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Seyer,H.,** 1988, Euchloe belemia moslemi ssp.n. de l'Iraq (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Linneana Belgica 11: 329-332, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sheljuzhko,L.,** 1908, Quelques formes nouvelles des Lépidoptères. Russk. ent. Obozr. 7 (1907): 232-233. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1924, Uebersicht der kaukasischen Rassen von Parnassius apollo L. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 42-54. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1846. Sheljuzhko,L.,** 1925, Neue Pieriden-Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 15: 96-101. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sheljuzhko,L.,** 1926, Neue palaearktische Heteroceren. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 40: 1-10, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sheljuzhko,L.**, 1931, Einige Randbemerkungen zum "Supplement" zu den "Gross-Schmetterlingen der Erde" herausgegeben von Dr.A.Seitz. Papilionidae und Pieridae. Int. ent. Z. 25: 69-74. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1849. Sheljuzhko,L.,** 1937, Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse meiner Reise nach dem Teberda-Gebiete (Nordwest-Kaukasus) Folia zool. Hydrobiol. 8: 117-140, Taf. 6. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Shields,O.**, 1996, Geographic isolation in southwestern North American Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 17(1): 71-92. [available in Cesa Library]

- **1851. Shirozu,T. & H.Yamamoto,** 1956, A generic revision and philogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
- **Shirozu,T. & T.Saigusa**, 1971, A New Genus of the Subfamily Apaturinae (Nymphalidae). Butterfl. Moths 22 (1/2): 7-13, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1854. Sieder,L.,** 1975, Eine neue Psychide auf der Insel Büjük-Ada (Türkei) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae), Massonia rassei spec.nov. Ent. Ber., Amst. 35: 150-153, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Siegler, K.**, 1958, Sammelfahrt auf dem Balkan und in Kleinasien. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 68: 65-71. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1856. Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt,** 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Siepe,W.**, 1995, Die Praeimaginalstadien und die Aufzucht von Polyommatus (Aricia) torulensis Hesselbarth & Siepe,1993 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 23 (3): 167-172, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1858. Sihvonen,P. & K.Nupponen**, 2005, Taxonomy of Rhodostrophia jacularia (Hübner,1813) a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 28 (2): 113-122, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1859. Simonyi,S**, 1996, A new species of the genus Rusina Stephens,1829 from Turkey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Folia ent. hung. 57: 271-275, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1860. Sinev,S.Y.,** 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sipahi,R.**, 1959, Antep Fıstıklarında Pachypasa otus Drury. Bitki Koruma Bült. 1(2): 46-49, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1862. Sişli,M.N.,** 1968, Ankarada Aporia crataegi L.'nin (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) göçü. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 8(1): 74-76, şek. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sjaak,J.C. et al.,** 2004, Blastodacna libanotica Diakonoff,1939 a pest on Pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). Nota lepid. 27 (1): 33-40.
- **Skala,P.,** 2003, A new species of the genus Satyrus Latreille,1810 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 35-40, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Skala,P.,** 2003, New taxa of the genus Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 from Iran and Turkey (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Linneana Belg. 19 (1): 41-50, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sodoffsky,W.**, 1849, Heliothis victorina. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 130-131. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1867. Soffner,J.,** 1965, Lasiocampa eversmanni in Bulgarien (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 75: 70. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Soffner,J.,** 1967, Kleinschmetterlinge aus Bulgarien (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 57: 102-122, Taf.V-VI. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Solis,M.A.**, 1992, Checklist of the old world Epipaschiinae and related new world genera Macalla and Epipaschia (Pyralidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46 (4): 280-297. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sovinsky,V.,** 1905, Callophrys rubi chalybeitincta n.ssp. Russk. ent. Obozr. 5: 109. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sovinsky,V.,** 1915, Notice sur les races caucasiens de Lycaena damon Schiff. Russk. ent. Obozr. 15: 383-391. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1872. Spatenka,K. & Z.Lastuvka,** 1997, Zur Verbreitung und Variabilität von Paranthrene insolita Le Cerf,1914 (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (1): 13-21, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Spatenka, K.**, 1987, Fünf neue paläarktische Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39(1-2): 12-26, 4 Abb, 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Spatenka,K.,** 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs. D [available in Cesa Library]
- **Spatenka,K.,** 2001, Some new Palaearctic clearwing moths (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Ent. Z. 111 (3): 75-80, figs.
- **1876. Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
- **Speidel, W.**, 1984, Revision der Acentropinae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Neue ent Nachr. 12: 1-157, figs.
- **Speidel,W.,** 1989, Die Synonymie von Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Speyer,A.**, 1879, Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des europäischen Faunengebiets II.Nachträge Das Flügelgeäder. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 477-500. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
- **1882. Stauder,H.,** 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1883. Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel,** 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1860, Pieris krueperi. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1861, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. xvi+84S. Dresden. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1862, Die Arten der Lepidopteren-Gattung "Ino Leach" nebst einigen Vorbemerkungen über Localvarietäten. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 341-359. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.,** 1870, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 3-304, 3 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1888. Staudinger,O.,** 1871, Macrolepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. xxxviii+200S. Dresden. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1878-1881, Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 176-482; 15: 159-435; 16: 65-135. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1879, Ueber die Lepidopteren südostlichen europäischen Russlands. Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 315-328. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1887, Einige neue Arten und Varietäten der Gattungen Sesia und Zygaena. Berl. ent. Z. 31(1): 29-42. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1892, Neue Arten und Varietäten von paläarktischen Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5 (1): 141-260. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1893, Beschreibung neuer palaearktischer Pyraliden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 71-82; ibid. 5: Taf.III. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1895, Neue Lepidopteren-Arten und Varietäten dem paläarktischen Faunengebiet. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 241-296. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1900, Zwei neue Palaearktische Heterocera. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 112-114. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Staudinger,O.**, 1900, Neue Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebiets. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 352-403. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Stempffer,H.,** 1931, Contribution a l'etude de quelques especes du genre Lycaeides Hübner. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1931: 121-132, 3 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1898. Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1899. Sterneck,J.**, 1932, Studien über Acidaliinae (Geometr.) I. Z. öst. EntVer. 17: 82-84. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Stichel,H.,** 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 59. Zerynthiinae. Bruxelles. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Stichel,H.,** 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1902. Stichel,H., 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26). [available in Cesa Library]

- 1903. Stichel, H., 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman, P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles.
- **Stoll,C.,** 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1905. Stoll, C., 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam. [available in Cesa Library]
- from the altitude areas of Western Caucasus. Caucasian Ent. Bull. 2 (2): 215-216, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Strand, E.**, 1909, Lepidoptera von Eregli und Taurus in Kleinasien, gesammelt von Herrn J.Niedieck. Int. ent. Z. 3: 78-81. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1908. Strand, E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Strand, E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1910. Stüning, D. & S. Wagener, 1989, Eine neue Unterart von Archon apollinus (Herbst,1798) aus der europäischen Türkei (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 133-142, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sutter,R. & T.Karisch**, 2006, Zur Identität von Aethes scabidulana (Lederer,1855) und A.capnospila (Meyrick,1912) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Cochylini). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 50 (3): 113-117, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Sutter, R.**, 1997, Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Ostdeutschlands: Lepidoptera-Ochsenheimeriidae. Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 3-12, 27 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Swainson,W.,** 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Swinhoe,C.,** 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Szent-Ivany,J.**, 1940, Zoologische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise N.Vasvari's in Kleinasien, 111. Lepidoptera. Siztung iii. Klasse Ungar. Akad. Wiss. 1940: 356-359.
- **Talbot,G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Talbot,G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tams, W.H.T. & J.Bowden,** 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
- **Tams, W.H.T.,** 1926, A New species of Lycophotia (Noctuidae, Agrotinae) from Cyprus. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 38: 129-130, 1 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1920. Tarmann,G.,** 1977, Beschreibung einer neuen Grünzygaene, Procris (Procris) storaiae n.sp., aus der südöstlichen Türkei, nebst einiger kurzer Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Biologie der statices-Gruppe des Genus Procris (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 26 (2): 97-108, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tarmann,G.**, 1977, Neue Funde von Procris (Lucasiterna) horni Alberti,1937 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 91-94, 5 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tarmann,G.,** 1979, Die statices-Gruppe des Genus Procris F. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 68: 45-108, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tauber, A.F.**, 1970, Glaziale Reliktformen der Gattung Maniola (Lep. Satyridae) in Vorderasien. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22(4): 101-119, 13 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ten Hagen,W. & K.G.Schurian,** 2009, Polyommatus (Aricia) crassipunctus varicolor ssp.n., eine neue Unterart aus Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nchr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 30 (1/2): 9-17, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1925. Ten Hagen, W. & W. Eckweiler, 2000, Zur Taxonomie von Lycaena (Thersamonia) lampon (Lederer, 1870) und L. (T.) lamponides (Staudinger, 1901) stat. nov. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 21 (2): 49-54, 19 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1926. **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2003, Freilandhybriden bei Bläulingen aus Ostanatolien und Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 199-203, figs. [available in Cesa Library]

- 1927. Ten Hagen, W., 2008, Taxonomie von Cupido staudingeri (Christoph, 1873) in Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 28 (3/4): 165-171, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tengström, J.M.J.von**, 1848, Bidrag till Finnlands Fjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 69-164.
- **Tengström, J.M.J.von**, 1859, Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae Faunae Fenninae. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 145-154.
- **1930. Tengström,J.M.J.von,** 1859, Anmaerkningar och Tilläg til Finnlands Smafjäril-Fauna. Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 4: 155-226.
- **Tennent,W.J.,** 2008, A checklist of the satyrine genus Erebia (Lepidoptera) (1758-2006). Zootaxa 1990: 1-109, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Thomas, W.**, 1983, Eine neue Callimorpha dominula Unterart aus der Osttürkei (Lep., Arctiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (8): 107-110, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Thomas, W.**, 1988, Callimorpha splendidior Tams eine eigene Art (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 9(3): 177-186, 4 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Thomson,G.**, 1959, Maniola (Epinephele) jurtina (L.) (Lep. Satyridae) and its forms. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 81: 7-14, 51-58, 83-90, Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Thomson,G.**, 1973, Geographical variation of Maniola jurtina (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Tijdschr. Ent. 116 (12): 185-227, 2 Pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Thomson,G.,** 1992, Egg surface morphology of Manioline butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Atalanta 23(1/2): 195-214, 42 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1937. Tokar, Z. & L.Gozmany, 2004, Review of the palaearctic species of Dirhinosia Rebel, 1905 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. hung. 50 (1): 63-74, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1938. Toll,S.**, 1962, Materialen zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- **Tolman,T. & R.Lewington**, 1997, Butterflies of Britain and Europe. 320pp., 104 pls., 429 maps. Harper Collins Publ. London.
- 1940. Trankner, A., Li, H. & M. Nuss, 2009, On the systematics of Anania Hübner, 1823 (Pyraloidea, Crambidae, Pyraustinae). Nota lepid. 32 (1): 63-60, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1941. Traugott-Olsen, E., 1990, Descriptions of four new species of Elachistidae (Lepidoptera) and diagnoses of Elachista pollutella Duponchel, 1843 and E. constitella Frey, 1859. Shilap Revta lepid. 18 (71): 273-285, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1942. Traugott-Olsen, E.,** 1992, The Elachista dispunctella (Duponchel,1843) complex with descriptions of new taxa (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 20 (79): 197-316, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1943. Treitschke,F.,** 1825, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (1), 414 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1944. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (2), 417 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1945. Treitschke,F.,** 1826, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom V (3), 419 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1946. Treitschke,F.,** 1827, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (1), 444 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1947. Treitschke,F., 1828, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VI (2), 319 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1948. Treitschke,F.,** 1829, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 257 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1949. Treitschke,F.,** 1830, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom VII, 312 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1950. Treitschke,F., 1832, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (1), 272 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1951. Treitschke,F., 1833, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom IX (2), 294 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1952. **Treitschke,F.**, 1834, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (1), 286 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1953. Treitschke,F.,** 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (2), 340 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1954. Treitschke,F.,** 1835, Die Schmetterlinge von Europa (Fortsetzung von Ochsenheimers Werk). Tom X (3), 302 pp. Leipzig. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1956. Tremewan, W.G., 1961, A Catalogue of the types and other specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) of the genus Zygaena Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 10 (7): 239-314, Pls. 50-64. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1957. Tremewan,W.G.,** 1966, On some type specimens of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 78: 28-37, Pl.1, 18 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1969, Further records of Zygaena Fabricius (Lep. Zygaenidae) from Turkey. Proc. Br. ent. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1969: 103-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Triberti,P.,** 1984, Notes on some species of Caloptilia Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1960. Triberti,P.,** 1985, A revision of the genus Aspilapteryx Spuler (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 1-16, 8 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1961. Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon Dyscia Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Turner,H.J.,** 1925, A new form of Sarrothripus revayana race columbana nova. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 77-78. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tusov, V.K. [ed.],** 2000, Families Libytheidae Lycaenidae. Guide to the butterflies of Russia and adjacent territories (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) 2. 579pp., Pls. Pensoft Publ., Sofia. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt,J.W.,** 1893, The genus Xanthia: with notes on variation, habits and affinities. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 25-28, 69-71, 93-96. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt,J.W.,** 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparising some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt,J.W.**, 1896, The Large Copper Butterfly (Chrysophanus dispar). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 8: 57-65. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt,J.W.,** 1908, Everes alcetas (coretas) as a distinct species from Everes argiades. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 20(10): 231-237, 264-266. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Tutt, J.W.**, 1908, Notes on Everes argiades, and its ab.alcetas Hb. (=coretas Ochs.). Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 129-132. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1971. Urbahn**, E., 1971, Eine neue Anaitis-Art aus Transkaukasien: Anaitis uniformata n.sp. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (21): 244-247, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Urbahn, E.,** 1974, Neues über Anaitis uniformata Urbahn und A.praeformata Hbn. (Lep., Geometridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (6): 53-58, 3 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Ustjuzhanin,P.Y.,** 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.
- 1974. Uygun, N., et al., 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
- 1975. Uygun, N., et al., 1997, Studies on biological control of Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.
- 1976. Uzun,S., 1987, Parasites of Pieris brassicae (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) which is harmful on cabbage and cauliflower around Izmir. Türk Bitki Koruma Derg. 11(4): 237-245, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1977. Ünlü, L. & S.Kornoşor, 2003, Şanlıurfa ilinde saptanan Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) familyası türleri ve morfolojik özellikleri. J. Agric. Fac. HR U. 7 (3/4): 19-28. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1978. Vallantin, H., 1894, Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algerie. Epinephele Ida, var. Cecilia. Naturaliste, Paris 16(2) 8(185): 260.
- **Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- 1980. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay, 1989, Taxonomical notes on the genus Victrix Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. The description of a new subgenus two new species and a new subspecies. Nota lepid. 12 (1): [available in Cesa Library]

- 1981. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I.New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1982. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus Victrix Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus Rasihia Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs.
- 1983. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera Chersotis Boisduval, 1840 and Dichagyris Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1984. Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay, 2007, On the taxonomy of the genus Diarsia Hübner, [1821] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): The Holarctic species group of the genus. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 141-209, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1985. Varga, Z., 1967, Contribution to the taxonomy of Melitaea phoebe Schiff. in Southeastern Europe, with description two new subspecies. Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 5: 119-137, 31 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Varga, Z.**, 1975, Eine Noctuiden-Ausbeute aus Ost-Anatolien (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 172-174. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1987. Varga,Z.,** 1975, Zoogeographische Gliederung der palaearktischen Orealfauna. Verh. des Sechsten Int. Symp. über Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa: pp. 263-284, 6 Abb. Junk & The Hague. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1988. Varga,Z., 1977, Das Prinzip der areal-analytischen Methode in der Zoogeographie und die Faunenelemente-Einleitung der europäischen Tagschmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Diurna). Acta univ. debrecen (Ser.2) Biologica 14: 223-285, 33 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1989. Varga,Z.,** 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1990. Varga, Z., 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Xenophysa Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1991. Varga,Z.,** 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Dichagyris Lederer,1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- Varga, Z., 1995, Geographical patterns of the biological diversity in the Palaearctic Region and the Carpathian Basin. Acta zool. hung. 41 (2): 71-92, 3 figs., 2 Tab. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Varga,Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreal Lepidoptera in the Palaearctic. Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1994. Varga, Z., 1996, New species and subspecies of Dichagyris, Chersotis and Rhyacia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verhulst,J.,** 1993, Fiches spécifiques des Colias F. (Colias Data sheets) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Dixieme fiche. Colias chlorocoma. Lambillionea 93: 39-50, 11 figs. 2 Pls. 1 map.
- 1996. Verhulst,J., 1994, Expedition entomologique au nord-est de la Turquie, du 3 au 26 Juillet 1991. Bull. Cerc. Lépid. Belg. 23(24): 71-94, 1 Map, 20 figs.
- **Verity,R.,** 1905-1911, Rhopalocera palaearctica. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze. [available in Cesa Library]
- **1998. Verity,R.,** 1913, Revision of the Linnean types of palaearctic Rhopalocera. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 32: 173-191. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verity, R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaearctica". Novit. zool. 21: 426. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verity,R.,** 1925, New races and forms of Palaearctic Grypocera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 37: 41-44, 54-57, 72-76. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2001. Verity,R.,** 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaearctic Rhopalocera examplified by Melitaea didyma Esp. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verity, R.**, 1931, On the geographical variations and evolution of Lycaeides argus L. (Lycaenidae). Dt. ent. Z., Iris 45: 30-69. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verity,R.,** 1932, The geographical Variations of Boloria euphrosyne L. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 44: 110-115, 119-121. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2004. Verity,R.**, 1934-1936, The lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 46 (suppl.): 1-40; 47 (suppl.): 41-76; 48 (suppl.): 77-90. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Verity, R.**, 1935, Races de Lysandra thersites (Lep., Cant.) Champ. et de Plebeius sephyrus Friv. de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 40: 243-245. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Verity, R.**, 1937, Variation of Eumenis allionii G.H.: fatua Freyer. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49: 99-101. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2007. Verity,R.,** 1937, Des variations géographiques de l'Eumenis briseis L. Lambillionea 37: 4-14, 50-63. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2008. Verity,R.,** 1937-1938, Variation of some butterflies in Anterior Asia and in Morocco. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (11) (suppl.): (1)-(4); (12) (suppl.): (5)-(8); 50 (5) (suppl.): (9)-(12); (6) (suppl.): (13)-(15). [available in Cesa Library]
- **2009. Verity,R.**, 1939, Race persane du Palaeoloweia tityrus Poda,1761 =dorilas Hufnagel,1766=dorilis (par lapsus) Stdgr.,1861. Lambillionea 39: 183-186. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2010. Verity,R.,** 1939, Essai sur la distinction des especes du groupe de Lysandra coridon Poda. Lambillionea 39: 210-222. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Vicent,J.,** 1913, Description d'une nouvelle Catocala de Syrie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (1913): 431-432. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2012. Vives Moreno, A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistematico y de Distribucion de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2013. Wagener,S. & F.J.Gross,** 1976, Eine neue Unterart von Melitaea arduinna aus Ostanatolien (Lep., Nymphalidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 86 (20): 229-232, 1 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- Wagener,S., 1974, Ergebnisse der tschechoslowakisch-iranischen entomologischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien) Nr.
 9. Lepidoptera, Satyridae: Genus Melanargia Meigen,1828. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae (suppl.) 6: 99-104, 2 Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2015. Wagener,S.**, 1975, 4. Beitrag. Die vorderasiatischen Formen der Melanargia russiae (Esper,1784), [in] Ebert,G. et al., Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren Irans. J. ent. Soc. Iran, Suppl. 1: 47-62, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2016. Wagener,S.,** 1976, Melanargia larissa lesbina subspecies nova (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 25(3): 40-43, fig. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zwei neue Melanargia-Formen aus Anatolien. Atalanta 14 (3): 247-299, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2018. Wagener,S.**, 1983, Brenthis ino schmitzi ssp.n. aus Nordost-Anatolien (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomofauna 4(7):109-117,figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagener,S.**, 1983, Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von Melanargia titea (Klug,1832) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nota lepid. 6 (2/3): 175-188, 32 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagener,S.**, 1984, Struktur und Skulptur der Eihüllen einiger Melanargia-Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Andrias 3: 73-96, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagener,S.**, 1988, Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens Parnassius (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten ? Nota lepid. 11(3): 237-238. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagener,S.**, [1990], 10 Thesen zum Arten- und Biotopschutz der Schmetterlinge. Atalanta 20 (1989): 131-133. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagner,F.,** 1930, Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 23: 545-555, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagner,F.,** 1931, Dritter (IV.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 24(45): 467-474; (46): 475-485; (47): 487-492, Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2025. Wagner,F.,** 1931, Neue Heteroceren aus Kleinasien. Int. ent. Z. 25: 367-371. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagner,F.,** 1932, Vierter (V.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 26: 178-183, 185-187, figs. Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagner,F.,** 1933, Die ersten Stände zweier kleinasiatischer Lepidopteren und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. Z. öst. EntVer. 18: 88-90. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2028. Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner,** 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wagner, H.,** 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2030. Wakeham-Dawson,A.,** 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.

- **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46.
- **2032. Wakeham-Dawson,A., Parker,R., John,E.** & **R.L.H.Dennis,** 2003, Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis (Rebel,1916) from Cyprus Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea (Hübner,1824) from mainland Turkey and Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea (Friv.,1845) from mainland Greece... Nota lepid. 25 (4): 251-263, 4 Tab., 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.,** 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 1: 1-278. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1854, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 2: 279-582. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 3: 583-775. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2036. Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 4: 776-976. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1855, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 5/6: 977-1508. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 7: 1509-1808. London.
- **2039. Walker,F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 8: 1-271. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.,** 1856, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 9: 1-257. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.**, 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 11: 493-764. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 12: 765-982. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.,** 1857, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 13: 983-1236. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 14: 1237-1520. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1858, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Noctuidae 15: 1521-1888. London.
- **2046. Walker,F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 17: 255-508. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 18: 509-798. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1859, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 19: 799-1036. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 20: 1-276. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2050. Walker,F.,** 1860, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 21: 277-498. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 22: 499-755. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1861, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 23: 757-1020. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 24: 1021-1280. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1862, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 25: 1281-1478. London.
- **Walker,F.**, 1863, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 27: 1-286. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2056. Walker,F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Crambites & Tortricites 28: 287-561. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Tineites 29: iv+563-835. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1864, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Tineites 30: iv+837-1096. London.
- **Walker,F.,** 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 31: 1-322. London. [available in Cesa Library]

- **Walker,F.,** 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 32: 323-706. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.**, 1865, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 33: 707-1120. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Walker,F.**, 1866, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 35: 1535-2040. London.
- **Walker, F.,** [1857], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum 10: 258-491. London.
- **Walker, F.,** [1859], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Deltoides 16: 1-253. London.
- **Walker,F.,** [1863], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Geometrides. 26: 1479-1796. London.
- **Walker, F.,** [1866], List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement 34: 1121-1534. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2067. Walker,F.A.,** 1885, Oriental Entomology. Entomologist 18: 6-9, 39-41, 91-94. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2068. Walker, J.J.**, 1879, Notes on the butterflies of Port Balkar, Turkey. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 15: 193-196. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2069. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1898, Descriptions of a new Micropterygid genus and species, and a new Eriocraniad species from N.America. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 10(7): 162-163, Pl.2. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2070. Walsingham, M.A.**, 1900, Asiatic Tortricidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (5): 368-386, 451-490; 7 (6): 121-137, 234-243, 333-341, 401-409, 429-448. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2071. Walsingham,R.H. & J.H.Durrant,** 1898, Note on Goeze's Beiträge. Entomologist's mon. Mag. 34: 180. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2072. Warnecke,G.,** 1938, Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Nolinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 293-297, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Warnecke,G.,** 1941, Über Calamia (Luceria) virens (Lep., Noctuidae) und ihre "Form" immaculata Stgr. Z. wien. entVer. 26: 99-104. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Warnecke,G.,** 1943, Über die Lepidopterologische Literatür des Kaukasus. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 169-176. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Warren,B.C.S.,** 1913, Notes on Pieris manni and other entomological subjects. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 25: 305-306. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2076. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1926, Monograph of the tribe Hesperiidi (European species) with revised classification of the subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearctic species) based on the genital armatures of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74: 1-170, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Warren, B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera Erebia, Callerebia, Paralasa and Erebomorpha. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2078. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1936, Monograph of the genus Erebia. vii+407pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2079. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1938, On the racial variability of Erebia melancholica H.-S. Entomologist 71: 246-250.
- **2080. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1942, Genus Pandoriana gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246.
- **Warren, B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynnidi: with a systematic revision of the genus Boloria. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Warren, B.C.S.**, 1949, A note on Erebia dromulus Stgr. Entomologist 82: 190.
- **2083. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1951, Speciation in the genus Colias: with special reference to C.hyale and C.australis. Lambillionea 50 (1950): 90-98, pls.v-vi.
- **2084. Warren,B.C.S.,** 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus Pieris. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
- **Warren, B.C.S.**, 1963, Pieris bryoniae dubiosa Röber and notes on the variation in the androconia of Pieris species. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 75: 125-129, pl.3.
- **2086. Warren,W.,** 1891, Descriptions of new genera and species of Pyralidae contained in the British Museum Collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 7: 423-438, 494-501; (6) 8: 61-70. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2087. Warren,W.,** 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Watson, E.Y.,** 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]

- **2089. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. http://delta-intkey.com/ [available in Cesa Library]
- **2090. Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz,** 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. http://delta-intkey.com/ [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.,** 1926, Eine neue Gnophosart aus Anatolien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 16: 95-98. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Zwei neue Nychiodes-Arten (Lepid., Geometridae). Int. ent. Z. 22 (42): 385-387. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Über die Arten und Formen der Gattung Nychiodes Led. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 29-35, 38-56, Taf.III, IV. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1929, Ueber die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung Ellopia Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometr.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 311-323, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2095. Wehrli, E.,** 1929, Zwei neue Eupithecien aus der Ausbeute des Herrn E. Pfeiffer, München, aus dem Taurus (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 19: 324-328, Taf.xxiv, xxv, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1931, Einige neue paläarktische Geometriden aus Syrien, Algerien und Sicilien (Lepid., Het.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 41-46. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2097. Wehrli, E.,** 1932, Neue Geometriden-Arten und -Rassen (Lepid. Het.) von der Maras-Expedition L. Osthelder u. E.Pfeiffer, München. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 3-11. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1932, Psychidae. [In] Osthelder, L. & E. Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22(2): 74. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.,** 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Über neue palaearktische Geometrinae und ein neues Subgenus. Int. ent. Z. 27: 533-536, pl. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1934, Die Geometriden der Ausbeute des Herrn Ernst Pfeiffer und Herrn L.Osthelder München aus Marasch und Bertiz Jaila, Achyr Dagh, Südost Taurus. [In] Osthelder, L. & E.Pfeiffer, Lepidopteren-Fauna von Marasch in türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 24 (1): 1-18, 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.**, 1938, Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit in Nr.31 d. J. Seite 354. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 433-435. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.,** 1939, Einige neue Arten und Rassen aus dem südwestlichen Iran und aus dem Irak, sowie ein neues Subgenus aus dem letzteren (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 29 (1): 69-77. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2104. Wehrli, E.,** 1939-1954, Subfamilie: Geometrinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde (Suppl.) 4: 254-685, Pls. Stuttgart. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wehrli, E.,** 1950, Die Einteilung der Gattung Dyscia Hbn. Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77-80, 6 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2106. Wei,C.-H., Kun,A. & S.-H.Yen,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (Suppl.1): 61-100, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2107. Wei,C.H., Kun,A. & Yen,S.-H.,** 2007, A preliminary analyses [sic!] of the phylogeny of the Ethmiinae moths (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) with special reference to the evolutionary patterns of host use. Acta zool. hung. 53 (suppl.1): 61-100, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2108. Weidemann, H.J.,** 1986,1988, Tagfalter. Entwicklung, Lebensweise, Biologie, Ökologie, Biotopschutz. Band 1 (1986). Papilionidae, Pieridae, Lycaenidae. 286S. 240 Farbfotos. Band 2 (1988). Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Nymphalidae, Satyridae, Hesperiidae. 372S. 360Farbfotos. JNN-Naturführer [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weidenhoffer,Z. & J.Klir**, 2000, A new species of Plebejus Kluk,1780 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Linneana Belg. 17 (7): 289-292, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler,** 1988, Notes on the status of Armenia hyrcanica (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nota lepid. 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weigel,K.-H.,** 1984, Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia (Staudinger,1887), mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5: 53-67, 26 figs. 1 map.

- **Weisert,F.,** 1998, Catocala catei sp.nov., eine neue Noctuide aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 50 (3/4): 125-126, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weiss,D. & P.Skala**, 2000, A new subspecies of Hyponephele Muschamp,1915 from western Turkey (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 129-133, pls.viii-ix. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weiss,D. & V.Major**, 2000, A new species of the genus Melitaea Fabricius,1807 from Iran (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 123-128, pls.v-vii. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weiss,D.**, 1978, A new species of the genus Hyponephele Muschamp 1915 from West Iran (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 9(3): 230-233, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weiss,D.,** 1990, Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran 1970, 1973 and 1977. Together with results of collection made in Anatolia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-236.
- **Weiss, D.,** 1990, Results of Czechoslovak-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to 1970, 1973 and 1977 (together with results of collections made in Anatolia). Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 43: 215-235, 4 Taf.
- Weiss, J.-C., 1980, Le genre Pseudochazara de Lesse en Europe et en Afrique du Nord Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle de Ps. hippolyte Esper (Lepidoptera Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 8(3): 98-108, 3 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Weiss, J.-C.**, 1991-1992, The Parnassiinae of the World. 2 pts. 48pp + 87pp. Pls.
- **Werneburg, A.**, 1865, Über das Lepidopteren-Genus Colias, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. Stettin ent. Ztg. 26: 272-288.
- **Werny,K.,** [1967], Untersuchen über die Systematik der Tribus Thyatirini, Macrothyatirini, Habrosynini und Tetheini (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). Inaugural-Dissertation, Universitat des Saarlandes.
- **Westwood, J.O.**, 1838-1840, An Introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on natural habits and corresponding organization of different families. 2 vols. Logman. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus Endotricha Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. Acta zool. cracov. 9(10): 561-618, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Whalley, P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72. London. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2126. Whalley, P.E.S.,** 1973, The genus Etiella Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wiegel,K.-H.,** 1984, Zygaena (Mesembrynus) lydia (Staudinger,1887) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Entomofauna 5(5): 53-67, 26 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wiemers, M.**, 2003, Chromosome differentiation and the radiation of the butterfly subgenus Agrodiaetus (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatus) a molecular phylogenetic approach. Dissertation. Bonn. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Willmott, K.R.**, 2003, Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical butterfly genus Adelpha (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), wit comments on the subtribal classification of Limenitini. Syst. Ent. 28: 279-322, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wiltshire**, E.P., 1938, Notes on the winter flight; in mild climates, of vernal and autumnal moths. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 50:144-146. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1941, The summer flight; in cold climates of vernal and autumnal Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 4-7. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 53: 101-106. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2133. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1964, Geometridae new for Turkey discovered in 1939-1942 by J.Romieux (Middle East Lepidoptera xvii). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 14: 151-153. [available in Cesa Library]

- **2134. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1970, A review of the genus Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2135. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 27(3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2136. Wiltshire, E.P.,** 1993, Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near Polymixis bischoffii (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). Nota lepid. 15 (3/4): 257-267, 13 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Witt,T.,** 1974, Peridea korbi Rebel, bona species, und ihre Rassen (Lep., Notodontidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 24(3): 89-102, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Witt,T.,** 1979, Lemonia pia friedeli n.ssp. (Lepidoptera, Lemoniidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31(1/2): 17-20, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2139. Witt,T.,** 1980, Melanismus und geographische Variabilität bei Notodonta dromedarius (Linné,1767) (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Entomofauna 1(7): 73-91, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Witt,T.**, 1980, Die Verbreitung und Rassenbildung von Ocnogyna parasita (Hübner, 1790) (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 69: 133-165, 59 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Witt,T.**, 1981, Trichiura verenae sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 2(23): 263-284, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Witt,T.**, 1982, Die Verbreitung von Lasiocampa grandis (Rogenhofer,1891) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 31(2): 27-31, map. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wnukowsky,W.,** 1929, Einige Nomenklatur-Notizen über die paläarktischen Lepidopteren. Zool. Anz. 83: 221-224. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wocke,M.,** 1861, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger,O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder. 85-192S. Dresden. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wocke, M.**, 1871, Microlepidoptera. [in] Staudinger, O. & M.Wocke, Catalog der Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. 201-426S. Dreden. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Wyatt, C.W.,** 1968, Eine neue Rasse von Brenthis hecate W.V. aus Iran. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 53: 29-30, 4 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **2147. Wytsman,P.,** 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles.
- **Yakovlev, R.V.,** 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
- Yen,S.-H. & J.Minet, 2007, Cimelioidea: A new superfamily name for the Gold Moths (Lepidoptera, Glossata). Zoological Studies 46 (3): 262-271, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- 2150. Yu Feng, H. & J.A.Powell, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press.
- **Yurtcan,M. & Z.Okyar,** 2008, Nothris verbascella (Denis & Schiffermüller,1775) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) from Turkey and its two new ichneumonid parasitoids. Ent. News 119 (3): 318-321.
- **Zagulyaev,A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol.4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zagulyaev,A.K.**, 1982, New and little known species of moths (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Micropterigidae, Pterophoridae) of the USSR and adjacent territories. Ent. Obozr. 1982: [engl. transl. Ent. Rev. 1983 (1): 93-109, 20 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1999, New and little known moths (Lepidoptera, Thyrididae, Brachodidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring territories XI. Ent. Obozr. 78 (4): 896-909, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zaspel,J.M. & M.A.Branham**, 2008, World checklist of Tribe Calpini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Calpinae). Insecta Mundi 47: 1-15. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zeller, P.C.,** 1839, Versuch einer naturgemässen Eintheilung der Schaben. Tinea. Isis 1839 (2): 243-349.
- **Zeller,P.C.,** 1841, Vorläufer einer vollständigen Naturgeschichte der Pterophoriden. Isis 1841: 755-795, 827-893.

- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1844, Monographie des Genus Hyponomeuta. Isis 1844 (3): 198-238, 2 Pls.
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Die knotenhornigen Phyciden. Isis 1846 (10): 175-302.
- **Zeller,P.C.**, 1847, Verzeichnis der vom Professor Dr. Loew in der Türkey und Asien gesammelten Lepidoptera. Isis, Leipzig 1847: 3-39. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1847, Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis 1847: 121-159, 213-233, 284-308, 401-457, 483-522, 561-594, 639-673, 721-771, 800-859, 880-914. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1848, Die Gallerien und nachthornigen Phycideen. Isis 1848: 569-618, 641-691, 721-754. Leipzig.
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1849, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 10: 200-223, 231-256, 275-287, 312-317.
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1850, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Jos. Mann beobachteten Toscanischen Microlepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 11: 59-64, 134-136, 139-162, 195-212.
- **Zeller, P.C.**, 1851, Drei Schabengattungen: Incurvaria, Micropteryx und Nemophora. Linn. Ent. 5: 301-362.
- **Zeller,P.C.**, 1852, Lepidoptera Microptera quae J.A.Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 1852: 1-120. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zeller,P.C.**, 1854, Die Depressarien und einige ihnen nahe stehenden Gattungen. Linn. Ent. 9: 189-403, Tab.2.
- **Zeller, P.C.,** 1867, Einige von Herrn Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten und Palaestina gesammelte Mikrolepidopteren. Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 365-387. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zerny,H.,** 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zerny,H.,** 1927, Pammene cupressana nov. spec. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 77: (4)- (5). [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zerny,H.,** 1930, Pyralidae-Tineidae. [In] Wagner,F., Zweiter (III.) Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Int. ent. Z. 25 (2): 16-22. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zhang,X., Li,H.H. & S.C.Yan,** 2008, Review of the genus Ancylis Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). J. Nat. Hist. 42 (27/28): 1805-1839, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zhdanko,A.B.**, 1993, Systematics and distribution of Thersamonolycaena Vrty. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 72(1): 134-142, 18 figs. [in Russian]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zhdanko, A.B.,** 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus Thersamonia (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus Vacciniina (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian]. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zolotuhin, V.V. & R.Zahiri**, 2008, The Lasiocampidae of Iran (Lepidoptera). Zootaxa 1791: 1-52, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 1993, Lemoniidae (Lepidoptera) of the Caucasus. Ent. Obozr. 73 (2): 94-101 [engl. transl. Ent. rev. 73 (5): 148-155, 3 figs.,1994]
- **Zolotuhin, V.V.,** 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zolotuhin, V.V.**, 2007, On the identity of the Turkish species of Eriogaster rimicolagroup (Lasiocampidae). Nota lepid. 30: 45-50, figs. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zukowsky,B.,** 1936, Neue Arten und Formen der paläarktischen Familien Aegeriidae und Cossidae (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 53: 534-537, Abb. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zukowsky,B.,** 1937, Reisebericht über entomologische Aufsammlungen im nordöstlichen Anatolien (westliches Armenien) 1934 (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 1-6, 13-14, 27-30, 37-40. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zukowsky,B.,** 1938, Herbstreise nach Kleinasien, Nordost-Anatolien und zilizischer Taurus (Lep.). Ent. Rdsch. 55: 529-531, 623-627, 648-651, 657-659, 708. [available in Cesa Library]
- **Zukowsky,B.**, 1941, Siwas und Akschehir 1937 (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 266-272. [available in Cesa Library]

Priamus & Priamus Supplement

ISSN 1015-8243

Priamus is the first international serial publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 1981. It appears in volumes at irregular intervals. It includes shorter original articles of the research workers of the Centre, regarding taxonomy, nomenclature, morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

Priamus Supplement is the first international, online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals as PDF format and announced in the internet site of the CESA. It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches (except nomenclatural studies). The publication languages are Turkish, English, German and Uighurian.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Pages of the Cesa: http://www.cesa-tr.org/ http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 http://biocol.org/urn:lsid:biocol.org:col:35261 https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ https://www.cesa-tr.org/ <a href="https://www.cesa-

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistent: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey), General Entomology: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Paitoon Leksawasdi (Chiang Mai University, Faculty of Science, Thailand); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Dr. Piotr Naskreçki (Connecticut University, U.S.A.), Asst. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yusuf Hüseyinoğlu (Mersin University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yaşar Gülmez (Gazi Osman Paşa University, Tokat). Coleoptera / Chrysomelidae: Assoc. Prof. M.S.Mohammedsaid (Malaysia). - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Prof. Dr. Mecit Vural (Gazi University, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are recorded regularly by the Zoological Record, Biosis, Garforth House, 54 Micklegate, York, North Yorkshire. fax (01904) 612793 - DCS@york.biosis.org



⁶ http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm - pdf available after corresponding

⁷ http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm - pdf available after corresponding

⁸ http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm -

⁹ http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm

¹⁰ http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm

¹¹ http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet sayfas305/base view - pdf available

¹²http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm

¹³ http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm